

Urdu Grammar.

Classes V and VI—

An Urdu Grammar for Beginners. M. Hossain. (Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 5.
For Senior Madrassahs. Arithmetic (Urdu.)
Arithmetic for Standards III—VI. Bechu Narayan. (Macmillian & Co., Ltd.) As. 5, 4-6, 7, 5. (For classes VI, VII, VIII, IX and X.)

Pali (Eastern Bengal).

Class VIII—

- (i) Gray's "First Pali Delectus." Printed at the Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta.
- (ii) Tilbe's Pali Grammar." Printed at the American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Classes VII and VIII—

- Pali First Book of Reading. Nitipurna Barua. (The author.) As. 6.
- Pali Shiksha. Srimat Manindrapriya Vinaybisharad. (Sraman Arindam Vidyabenode.) As. 8.

Class VII—

- (i) Gray's "First Pali Course." Printed at the Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta.
- (ii) Navaraj Barua's "Pali Grammar" (Inflections only). (U. L. Barua.) As. 12.

Classes VII and VIII—

Pali Grammar. Nilmani Chakravarti and Mahendra Kumar Ghosh.
Pali Translation. Mahendra Kumar Ghosh.

Tibetan (Eastern Bengal).

Tibetan Second Book. Tharchin. (The Scandinavian Alliance Mission in the Himalayas.) As. 6. (Text-book for use in schools in which Tibetan is the Vernacular.)

Miscellaneous (Eastern Bengal).

Sura Sangit. Kedar Nath Chatterjee. As. 10. (Text-book for Normal Schools.)

Banga Bani. Sasanka Mohan Sen. (B. S. Basak.) Rs. 2. (Text-book for Normal Schools. Also suitable for use in College classes.)

Oriental Classics (Western Bengal).

Sanskrit.

For the standard required in classical languages at the Matriculation examination, see the University Calendar.

1. A Manual of Sanskrit. Banamali Chakravarti.
2. Byakaran Prabesika. Kedar Nath Vidyabinode.
3. Riju Prabandham. B. B. Goswami. As. 5. Omitting piece on page 4.
4. Rijupakhyanam. C. K. Nayalankar. As. 3.
5. Sanskrit Kalika, Part I. S. N. Siromani As. 1-6.
6. Sanskrit Bodh. Shyama Ch. Kaviratna. As. 4
7. Sankshipta Vyakaran Sudhakar. Shyama Ch. Kaviratna.
8. Niti Patham, Part I. Shyama Ch. Kaviratna. As. 2.
9. Niti Patham, Part II. Shyama Ch. Kaviratna. As. 2-6.
10. Niti Mala. Bhut Nath Bidyaratna.
11. Prabandha Prasunam, Part I. Uma Charan Banerji. As. 2.
12. Sanskrit Pada Manjari, Part I. Som Nath Mukharji. As. 2.

13. Sukha Patham. D. K. Vidyaratna. As. 5.
14. Sanskrit Kalika, Part II. S. N. Sidomani. Ac. 1-6.
15. Hitha Patham (revised). J. C. Sastri. As. 2
16. Laghu Sukhabodh Vyakaran. Guru Nath Sen Gupta. As. 3.
17. Upakhaynmala (revised). Abinash Chandra Mukherji.
18. Hitopadesha Saram. A. C. Mukherji.
19. Niti Prabandham. Rakhal Das Vidyaratna.
20. Niti Sandarva. Sarat Chandra Sastri.
21. Jnan Dwipika (revised). Rajendra Siromani. As. 6.
22. Sanskrit Sopan (Prathamsiksha Sanskrit Vyakaran). Gobinda Nath Guha. (Sanyal & Co.) As. 10.
23. Hitasaram. Aghore Chandra Kavyatirtha Vidyaratna. (G. C. Chakravarty.) As. 4.
24. Pratham Siksha or Sanskrit Sopan. (Karuna Kanta Chakravarty.) As. 2.
25. Vyakaran Chandrika, Part I. Rajendra Mohan Kavyatirtha (Isan Press, Dacca.) As. 8.
26. Sanskrit Bhashasiksha Vyakaran. Kali Krishna Bhattacharyya. (A. K. Ray & Co.) As. 8.
27. Sanskrit Sarani. Kunja Lal Nag. (Brajendra Narayan De.) As. 6.
28. Sabdaratnamala. M. C. Satakopachariar. As. 3.
29. Vyakaran Chandrika, Part II. Rajendra Mohan Kavyatirtha As. 12.
30. Vyakaran Chandrika, Part III. Rajendra Mohan Kavyatirtha. As. 10.
31. Siksha, Part I. Tara Kumar Kaviratna. (B. K. Chakravarty and Brothers.) As. 3.
32. Siksha, Part II. Tara Kumar Kaviratna. (B. K. Chakravarty and Brothers.) As. 4.
33. Siksha, Part III. Tara Kumar Kaviratna. (B. K. Chakravarty and Brothers.) As. 8.
34. Sanskrita Parichaya, Part I. Nrisinha Chandra Mukherji. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 4.
35. Sanskrita Parichaya, Part II. Nrisinha Chandra Mukherji. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 6.
36. Sahitya Parichaya, Part I. Nilmani Nyayalankar. (G. C. Neogi.) As. 4.
37. Sanskrita Pathamanjari. Indibar Krishna Kavyatirtha. (Srikrishna Bhattacharyya.) As. 6.
38. Nitipatham. Sarat Chandra Vidyaratna. (Students' Library) As. 8.
39. Sanskrit Bodham. Jogendra Mohan Kavyaratna. (The Author.) As. 6.
40. Vyakaran Koumudi, Parts II and III. Edited by P. C. De. (S. Banerjee.) Re. 1.
41. Vidyasagar's Upakramanika. Edited by P. C. De. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 8.
42. Vidyasagar's Upakramanika. Edited by U. K. Mitra. (The Editor.) As. 8.
43. Vidyasagar's Sanskrit Vyakaraner Upakramanika. Edited by Govinda Nath Guha. (The Editor.) As. 8.
44. Saral Panchatantram (5th edition). Upendra Nath Vidyabhushan. (Upendra K. Mitra.) As. 10.
45. Rijupatham, Part I. I. C. Vidyasagar. Edited by Bagala Ranjan Das. (Behari Lal Ghosh.) As. 6. Price As. 8 for copy bound in cloth.
46. Sanskrit Pathmala (revised). Atul Chandra Ganguli. (Sarat Chandra Som.) As. 8.
47. Prabeshika Sopanam (revised.) Atul Chandra Bhattacharyya Kavyatirtha. (The Author.) As. 6.
48. Niti Sandarbha. Jogendra Mohan Kavyaratna As. 6.

49. Sanskrit Siksha, Part II. S. P. Kabyatirtha. (Bose & Co.) As. 6.
50. Vidyasagar's Sanskrit Vyakaraner Upkramanika. Edited by Bagalaranjan Das. (Jyotish Chandra Ghosh.) As. 8.
51. Sanskrit Vyakaran Sar. Nava Chandra Nyayaratna. (The Author.) As. 6.
52. Vyakaran Chandrika. R. C. Shastri and G. K. Kabyatirtha. (Narayan Ch. Samajdar.) As. 10.
53. Matriculation Sanskrit Composition and Translation. B. N. Kabyatirtha. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 12.
54. Saral Sanskrit Vyakaran O Anubadshiksha. B. N. Kabyatirtha. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 12.
55. Sanskrit Saral Path. R. C. Bhattacharyya. (Siddheswar Press Depository.) As. 2-6.
56. Vidyasagar's Samagra Vyakaran Koumudi. Subal Chandra Mitra. (P. C. Dutt.) Re. 1-4.
57. Shiksha Mukulam. Jogendra Nath Tarkatirtha. (Author.)* As. 6.
58. Sanskrit Prabesh. Srinath Saraswati Kabyatirtha. (The Student's Library.) As. 4.
59. Sahitya Ratnakar. Nrisingharam Mukherjee. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 5.
60. Path Manjari, Part II. Banamali Vedantatirtha and Promoda Ch. Kaviratna. (Sen, Roy & Co.) As. 6.
61. Suniti Mala. Gopal Ch. Bhattacharyya. (Literary Book Depôt.) As. 2.
62. Sanskrit Shiksha, Part I. Anil Ch. Datta. (Lotus Library.) As. 5.
63. Vidyasagar's Vyakaran Koumudi, Parts I—IV. Haralal Bandopadhyay. (Students' Library, Calcutta.) Re. 1-8.
64. Vidysagar's Sanskrit Vyakaraner Upakramanika. Gopal Ch. Vidyaratna. (D. N. Bhattacharyya.) As. 8.
65. Vidyasagar's Samagra Vyakaran Koumudi, Parts I—IV. Gopal Ch. Vidyaratna. (D. N. Bhattacharyya.) Re. 1-4.
66. Sanskrit Prabesh, Part I. Nakuleswar Vidyabhushan. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 4.
67. Selection from Sanskrit Prose (Sanskrit Gadyabali.) Pandurang Vaman Kane. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1-8.
68. Sanskrit Bodham (revised). Prasanta Bhusan Gupta. (Sanyal & Co.) As. 6.
69. Sanskrit Pathamala, Part I. Pandit Upendra Nath Vidyabhushan (Upendra Kumar Mitra.) As. 6.
70. Sanskrit Pathamala, Part II. Pandit Upendra Nath Vidyabhushan. (Upendra Kumar Mitra.) As. 7.
71. Sanskrit Translation simplified. M. Mandal. (Author.) As. 9.
72. Handbook of Sanskrit Composition and Translation. S. Ganguli. (Pandit Sasadhar Vyakarantirtha.) As. 8.
73. Sanskrit Shikshamanjari, Part II. S. C. Kabyatirtha. (Hari-mohan Library.) As. 5.
74. Sanskrit Sandarva. Bidhusikhar Bhattacharyya. (The Author.) As. 8.
75. Sanskrit Pathmanjari, Part II. Sarojnath Dev Sarman. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) As. 5.
76. Sanskrit Sudhakaram. Sasadhar Vyakarantirtha. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) As. 6.
77. Sanskrit Prasunam. S. Ganguli. (Friend & Co.). As. 5.

78. Sukhopadesham, Part I. Nalini Mohan Mukhopadhyaya. (Sen Brothers & Co.) As. 4.
79. Sukhopadesham, Part II. Nalini Mohan Mukhopadhyaya. (Sen Brothers & Co.) As. 4.
80. Vidyasagar's Sanskrit Vyakaraner Upakramanika. Edited by Haralal Banerjee. (Students' Library, Calcutta.) As. 8.
81. Sanskrit Primer. Haralal Banerjee. (Students' Library, Calcutta.) As. 3.
82. Palishiksha. Srimat Munindrapriya Vinaybisharad. (Sraman Arindam Vidyabenode.) As. 8.
83. Pali Grammar. Nilmani Chakravarti and Mahendra Kumar Ghosh.
84. Pali Translation. Mahendra Kumar Ghosh.
85. Vidyasagar's Vyakaran Koumudi, Part I. Purna Ch. De. (Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.) As. 8.
86. Vidyasagar's Vyakaran Koumudi, Part IV. Purna Ch. De. (Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.) Re. 1.
87. Vidyasagar's Samagra Bishuddha Vyakaran Koumudi. Parts I - IV. Purna Ch. De. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) Re. 1-8.

Arabic, Persian, Urdu (Western Bengal).

1. Gunjin-i-Danish, Parts I and II (Persian). Md. Habibullah.
2. The Way to Health (Urdu). (E. J. Lazarus & Co.)
3. Tahsilul Mobbadi (Urdu). Kali Prasad.
4. Resalai Imadia. Nawab Jahiruddin Ahmad.
5. Tahsilul Quawaid, Part I. (Macmillan & Co.) A. 1.
6. Tahsilul Quawaid, Parts I and II. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 2.
7. Islahunnassa (for girls). A lady. Re. 1.
8. Nisar-i-Farsi. M. Sahiduddin Ahmad. A. 1.
9. Kitab-us-Sarf. Hafiz Abdur Rahman.
10. Kitab-un-Nan. Hafiz Abdur Rahman.
11. Tahji Nizami Naw Ijad. Madad Ali.
12. Geography of Bihar. Abul Hasnat Md. Abdool Chafoor. As. 2.
13. Urdu Mensuration. A. E. Pierpoints. (Longmans Green & Co.) As. 6.
14. Urdu Copy slips, Parts I—IV. Hafiz Jalal-ud-deen Ahmad. 6 pies each part.
15. Piari Sahaili. Saiyed Rashidun Nabi. As. 8.
16. Agriculture Book, Part I. J. B. Fuller. (Indian Press, Allahabad.) As. 2-6.
17. Geography ki Pahli Kitab. S. A. Hill. (Indian Press, Allahabad.) As. 3.
18. Geography ki Doosri Kitab. S. A. Hill. (Indian Press, Allahabad.) As. 4.
19. Geography ki Tisri Kitab. S. A. Hill. (Indian Press, Allahabad.) As. 8.
20. As-Hall-ul-Qawaaid Farsi. Shahiduddin Ahmad. As. 6.
21. Hadiquatul Adab, Part I. Muhammad Yusuf. As. 5.
22. Hadiquatul Adab, Part II. Muhammad Yusuf. As. 6.
23. Turjuma-i-Amez Muhammad Ashmatullah. (The Author.) As. 3.
24. Quwaid Urdu, Part I. Mirza Nisar Ali Beg. (Lala Ram Narain Lal.) A. 1-6.
25. Quwaid Urdu, Part II. Mirza Nisar Ali Beg. (Lala Ram Narain Lal.) As. 2.
26. Quwaid Urdu, Part III. Mirza Nisar Ali Beg. (Lala Ram Narain Lal.) As. 4.
27. Quwaid Urdu, Part IV. Muhammad Ashan. (Lala Ram Narain Lal.) As. 6.
28. Taisir-un-Nahn. (Muhammad Muslim.) As. 6.
29. Ba-Ilm-i-Tasrif. (Muhammad Ishaque.) As. 3.

30. Farsi-ki Pahli Kitab. Abu Muhammad Ibrahim. (Muhammad Ishaque.) As. 2. Text and Library Book.
31. Usule Arabi. Muhammad Amir. (Syedi Press, Patna.) As. 12. Text and Library Book.
32. Talim-ul-Hasan. Md. Ismatullah. (The Author.) As. 8.
33. Miftah-ul-Sarf. Qazi Md. Bashiruddin Siddiqui. (The Author.) As. 2.
34. Al-Akhlaq. Saiyed Mohibbul Huq. (The Author.) As. 4.
35. Kholasatul Quwaid Farsi. Quazi Md. Basiruddin Siddiqui. (The Author.) As. 2.
36. Elementary Arabic Grammar. Abdul Latif. (The Author.) Re. 1.
37. Tafhimul Quwaid. Jalaluddin Ahmed. (The Anwar-i-Ahmedi Press, Allahabad.) As. 3.
38. Bengali Arabic Grammar, Part II. Abdul Ghani. (The Author.) As. 12.
39. Gulsham-i-Akhlaq. Rahamat Ali. (The Author.) As. 8. Also for Madrasas.
40. Fazaidul-Am. Muhammad Basharatulla. (Munshi Karim Baksh.) As. 3. May be used as a text-book in Muktabas for rituals.
41. The Arabic Teacher. Abdul Basher Muhammad Osman Ghani. (The Author.) As. 10.
42. The Noorul Mominin. A. M. Noorul Alam. (The Author.) Text-book for rituals of Islam in Muhammadan Schools.
43. Kilid-i-Urdu, an Urdu Primer. M. H. Jalaluddin Ahmed. (The Author, Cawnpore.) A. 1-6. Approved for schools in which Urdu is taught.
44. Muallim-ul-Atfla. Urdu, Reader, Part I. M. H. Jalaluddin Ahmed. (The Author, Cawnpore.) As. 3. Approved for schools in which Urdu is taught.
45. Guldasta-i-Akhlaq, Urdu Reader, Part II. M. H. Jalaluddin Ahmed. (The Author, Cawnpore.) As. 4. Approved for schools in which Urdu is taught.
46. Nakhlistan-i-Urdu, Urdu Reader, Part III. M. H. Jalaluddin Ahmed. (The Author, Cawnpore.) As. 7. Approved for schools in which Urdu is taught.
47. Chamanzar-i-Urdu, Urdu Reader, Part IV. M. H. Jalaluddin Ahmed. (The Author, Cawnpore.) As. 8. Approved for schools in which Urdu is taught.
48. Gulzar-i-Urdu, Urdu Reader, Part V. M. H. Jalaluddin Ahmed. (The Author, Cawnpore.) As. 10. (Approved for schools in which Urdu is taught.)
49. Qawaид Urdu, Part I. Mirza Nisar Ali Beg. Revised by M. H. Jalaluddin Ahmed. (The Author, Cawnpore.) A. 1-6. (Approved for schools in which Urdu is taught.)
50. Qawaيد Urdu, Part II. Mirza Nisar Ali Beg. Revised by M. H. Jalaluddin Ahmed. (The Author, Cawnpore.) As. 2. (Approved for schools in which Urdu is taught.)
51. Qawaيد Urdu, Part III. Mirza Nisar Ali Beg. Revised by M. H. Jalaluddin Ahmed. (The Author, Cawnpore.) As. 5-6. (Approved for schools in which Urdu is taught.)
52. Qawaيد Urdu, Part IV. Mirza Nisar Ali Beg. Revised by M. H. Jalaluddin Ahmed. (The Author, Cawnpore.) As. 6-6. (Approved for schools in which Urdu is taught.)
53. Aina-i-Ibrat. Khujasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawardiya Begum. (Text-book for 3rd class of a High School.)
54. Aina-i-Akhlaq, Part I., M. Shujaat Ali Khan. (The Author.) As. 6. (Text-book for 4th Class of a High School.)
55. Aina-i-Akhlaq, Part II. M. Shujaat Ali Khan. (The Author.) As. 6. (Text-book for 3rd class of a High School.)
56. Diniat-ka-Pahal Risala. S. Abdulla. (The Author.) 6 pies. (Text-book for girls.)

57. Diniat-ka-Dosara Risala. S. Abdulla. (The Author.) 9 pies. text-book for girls.)
58. Diniat-ka-Tisara Risala. S. Abdulla. (The Author.) As. 3-6. Text-book for girls.)
59. Urdu Primer. S. Abdulla. (The Author.) 9 pies. (Text-book for girls.)
60. Urdu First Reader. S. Abdulla. (The Author.) As. 2-3. (Text-book for girls.)
61. Anglo-Arabic Translation, Book I. Abul Basher Muhammad Osman Ghani. (A. S. Ahmadur Rahaman.) As. 7.
62. First Book of Arabic by the Direct Method. (Assahifatul Ulah). Abdur Rahim. (Ujir Singh & Sons, Peshawar.) As. 3.
63. Matriculation Persian Grammar. (A. A. K. Muhammad.) The Noor Library. Re. 1-6.
64. Dastal-ul-Sarf. (M. H. Jalaluddin Ahmed.) As. 2.
65. The Arabic Teacher. (A. B. Osman Ghani.) As. 11.
66. Nauraj Shiksha. (Shaik Abdur Rahman.) As. 4.
67. Salees Khaida. (Shakeel & Co.) A. 1-6.
68. Resala Zabandani. M. Abdur Rauf. As. 4.
69. Ganji-a-e-Danish, Part I. Muhammad Habibullah. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 2.
70. Ganji-a-e-Danish, Part II. Muhammad Habibullah. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 3.
71. The New Persian Royal Reader, No. I. M. C. Arsewala. (The Author.) As. 6.
72. Khazinatun. Abdus Sattar. (The Author.) As. 8.
73. First Book of Persian Reading. A. A. K. Muhammad. (Manoranjan Banerjee.) As. 3.
74. Tahzibul Quaid. Part II. Kazi Maulvi Abdur Rahman. (Mutba Muarif, Azamgarh.) As. 7.
75. Urdu-ki-Pahili Kitab. M. Abdulla Khan. (Lala Hariram.)
76. Urdu-ki-Dusri-kitab. M. Abdulla Khan. (Lala Hariram.)
77. Urdu-ki-Tisri Kitab. M. Abdulla Khan. (Lala Hariram.)
78. Urdu-ki-Chouthi Kitab. M. Abdulla Khan. (Lala Hariram.)
79. Maktab Reader. 2. Muhammad Ubaid. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 5. (For 4th and 5th classes of Senior Madrasahs.)
80. Persian Middle Reader. Syed Ahmed Hossain. (K. D. Set.)
81. Nigaristan-i-Urdu. Syed Muhammad Ahmed Bekhut. (K. D. Set.)
82. Gulzari-i-Adab. Mirza Md. Hadi Aziz. (K. D. Set.)
83. Bahiristan-i-Adab. (K. D. Set.)
84. Murrakhan-i-Urdu. Muhammad A. Saifi. (K. D. Set.) As. 4-3.
85. Aina-i-Urdu. Muhammad A. Saifi. (K. D. Set.) As. 5.
86. Shama-i-Urdu. Muhammad A. Saifi. (K. D. Set.) As. 10.
87. Shaid-i-Urdu. Muhammad A. Saifi. (K. D. Set.) As. 5.
88. Anglo Persian Grammar. Abdul Hossain. (The Author.) As. 12.
- 89-92. New Urdu Copy Slip, Nos. I—IV. Jalaluddin Ahmed. (Anwar Ahmedi Press, Allahabad.) 9 p. each.
- 93—96. Urdu Exercise Copy, Parts I—IV. Jalaluddin Ahmed. (Anwar Ahmedi Press, Allahabad.) As. 2, A. 1-6, A. 1-3, A. 1-3.
- 97-100. Urdu Copy Book, I—IV. Brij Basu Lal. (Macmillan & Co.)
101. Easy Stories from Indian Histories. Part I. (Urdu). E. Marsden. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 8.
102. Mudarij-ul-Qerat. Kazi Abdur Rashid. (Provincial Library.) As. 11. (For 4th and 5th classes of Senior Madrasahs.)
103. Amadan Nama. Golam Ahmed Munshi. (Hommi Sorab & Co.)
104. Karima Ladis. (Hommi Sorab & Co.)
- 105—107. Persian Good Hand writing, I—III. (Hommi Sorab & Co.)

EASTERN BENGAL.

BOOKS FOR VERNACULAR SCHOOLS, 1921.

Schools adopting the Eastern Bengal Vernacular Curriculum will select their books from the following list. Books specially suitable for girls' schools are marked with a "dagger," and these indicate the standard required in the various classes of girls' vernacular schools. Appended are the books to be used in Middle English schools for girls.

Bengali Literature.

Middle Vernacular Classes (Eastern Bengal).

Class VII—

- Prabhat Chinta. Rai Bahadur K. P. Vidyasagar. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 12.
Sandarva Chandrika. Akshay Kumar Datta-Gupta, Kaviratna, M.A., (Atul Chandra Chakravarty, Dacca,) As. 10.
Charu Prabandha. Lalmohan Vidyanidhi. (Atul Ch. Chakravarti, Dacca.) As. 8.
Sahitya Prabandha. Upendra Ch. Mukherjee. (Bharat Ch. Sarkar.) As. 6.
Sandarva Sar. Haranath Ghosh. (Ambika Charan Ghosh, Dacca.) As. 6.
Bibidha Prabandha, Part III. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Atul Ch. Chakravarti.) As. 8.
Ratnabali. Manmatha Nath Ganguli, B.A. (Gopi Mohan Datta.) As. 8.
Prabandha Path. Mahamahopadhyaya Madhab Chandra Tarkachuraman, (Gouranga Chandra Kabyatirtha.) As. 8.
Prabandha Path, Part II. Khitish Chandra Neogi, M.A. (The author.) As. 8.
Shiksha Manjari, Part II. Purnananda Gupta. (Probhat Chandra Basu.) As. 8.
Sahitya Sandarva. Beni Madhab Datta. (Jagadish Chandra Ghosh.) As. 6.
Kalyan Katha (revised edition). Rasik Chandra Basu. (Sarat Chandra Datta & Sons.) As. 8.
Kabita Pustak. Rai Bahadur K. P. Vidyasagar. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 3.
Kabita Sandarva. Haranath Ghosh. (The author.) As. 3.
†Sitar Banabas. Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar.
†Meghnadbh Kavya (selected cantos II, IV and IX). Students' Library, Dacca.)
Kabita Kalap. Madan Mohan Mukherjee. (Hariram Dhar.) As. 4.
Parbandha Ratnamala. Sudakshina Dhar. (Hemendra Nath Ghosh.) As. 7.
Sahitya Mukur. Jajneswar Chatterjee. (Kunjalal Mazumdar.) As. 8.
Sahitya Siksha, Part II. Jogendra Nath Gupta. (H. N. Dutt, University Library, Dacca.) As. 10.
Chandra Kāna. Chandra Nath Basu. Edited by Haranath Basu. (Brojendra Mohan Datta.) Re. 1-4.
Suniti Sudha. Akshoy Kumar Datta-Gupta Kaviratna, M.A. (Ashutosh Dhar, Ashutosh Library, Dacca.) As. 8.
Sahitya Bikash. Muhammad Nur Miah. (Pran Kumar Guha.) As. 6.
Niti Ratna. Sarat Chandra Dhar. (Harish Ch. Sarkar.) As. 8.
Suprabandha. Tara Prasanna Gangopadhyaya. (Syam Chandra Datta. Santosh Library, Dacca.) As. 10.

†These books indicate the standard required in the various classes of girls' schools.

Adarsha Chayan. Jitendra Mohan Das Gupta, B.A. (Kali Prasanna Nath, Ripon Library, Dacca.) As. 10.

Sahitya Sourabha. Sasi Bhushan Kabiratna. (Messrs. Sarat Chandra Datta & Sons.) As. 10.

Prabandha Prasun. Sarat Chandra Dhar. (Kali Prasanna Nath, Ripon Library, Dacca.) As. 10.

Kanak Path. Jagadananda Roy. (Nagendra Kumar Roy, City Library, Dacca.) As. 8.

Suprabhat. Debendra Kumar Chakravarti. (Author.) As. 7.

Sukabita. Tara Prasanna Gangopadhyaya. (Syam Chandra Dutta, Santosh Library, Dacca.) As. 5.

Sanjam Shiksha. (Chandra Nath Basu. (Brajendra Mohan Dutta.) As. 12.

Aryya Gouraba. Priya Darsan Halder. (Kamala Book Depôt.) As. 12.

Class VI—

Charu Prabhanda. Lalmohan Vidyanidhi. (Atul Chandra Chakravarty, Dacca.) As. 8.

Bibidha Prabandha, Part III. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Atul Chandra Chakravarty, Dacca.) As. 8.

Sahitya Prabandha, Upendra Ch. Mukherjee. (Bharat Ch. Sarkar.) As. 6.

Sandarva Sar. Haranath Ghosh. (Ambika Ch. Ghosh, Dacca.) As. 6.

Jnan Sopan. Jagadananda Roy. (The author.) As. 6.

Ratnabali. Manmatha Nath Ganguli, B.A. (Gopimohan Datta.) As. 8.

Prabandha Path. Mahamahopadhyaya Madhab Chandra Tarkachuramoni. (Gouranga Chandra Kabyatirtha.) As. 8.

Prabandha Path, Part II. Kshitish Ch. Neogi, M.A. (The author.) As. 8.

Kalyan Katha (revised edition). Rasik Chandra Basu. (Sarat Chandra Datta & Sons.) As. 8.

†Kabita Pustak. Rai Bahadur K. P. Vidyasagar. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 3.

Kabita Sandarva. Haranath Ghosh. (The author.) As. 3.

†Sakuntala. U. C. Bose. (Cotton Library, Dacca.)

†Saral Sahitya. Kazi Imdadul Haque.

Jhankar. Hem Chandra Gangopadhyaya. (Prafulla Kumar Chakravarti.) As. 9.

Prabandha Ratnamala. Sudakshina Dhar. (Hemendra Nath Ghosh.) As. 7.

Kabita Kalap. Madan Mohan Mukherjee. (Hariram Dhar.) As. 4.

Jnan Mala. Prafulla Chandra Basu, B.Sc. (Jagadish Chandra Ghosh, Presidency Library, Dacca.) As. 5.

Lalit Gatha. Rasik Chandra Basu. (Mathuranath Guha.) As. 3.

Supath, Part I. Nityaranjan Sen, M.Sc. (Santi Press, Dacca.) As. 7.

Patha Manjari. Ram Pran Gupta. (Madhab Chandra Basak.) As. 6.

Sulalita Sandarva. Harish Chandra Sen and Nilkamal Sen. (Jagadish Chandra Ghosh, Presidency Library, Dacca.) As. 6-6.

Suniti Sandarva. Pyari Mohan De and Sachindra Mohan Chondhury, B.A. (Pyari Mohan De.) As. 6.

Jnan Bikash. Muhammad Nur Meah. (Ismalia Library, Dacca.) As. 6.

Classes VI and VII—

Bengali Version of "The World at War." (Prithibibyapi Mahasamar.) J. Nelson Fraser. (Oxford University Press, Bombay. Agents Messrs. S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.) As. 8.

† These books indicate the standard required in the various classes of girls' schools.

Classes V and VI—

Ratna Manjari. Guru Bandhu Bhattacharyya, B.A., B.T. (Nalini Kumar Dutt, Armanitola, Dacca.) As. 6.

Upper Primary Class (Eastern Bengal).

Class V—

Bengali Lower Primary Reader, Book II. Basu and Majid. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 6.

Niti Path. Pran Kumar Guha. (The author.) As. 4.

Kabita Kalap. Madan Mohan Mukherjee. (Hariram Dhar.) As. 4.

Charushiksha. Umesh Chandra De, B.A. (Haripada Basu.) As. 6.

Niti Prabandha. Rasik Chandra Das. (Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 4.

Niti Kabita. Pran Kumar Guha. (The Author.) As. 2.

Puran Prasanga. Sreenath Chanda. (Bhattacharyya & Son.) As. 2-6.

Kabita Sandarva. Haranath Ghosh. (The Author.) As. 3.

Padya Prabandha. Ambika Ch. Ghosh. (Jatindra Lal Basu, Dacca.) As. 2-6.

Punya Gatha. Akshay Kumar Datta Gupta Kaviratna, M.A. (Ashutosh Dhar, Patuatuli, Dacca.) As. 2-6.

Kavitamala (revised and corrected). Rasik Chandra Bose. (Hariram Dhar, B.A., Patuatuli, Dacca.) As. 2.

Niti Gatha. Pares Nath Mahalanabis. (The Author.) As. 2.

Kavita Koumudi, Part I. Harish Ch. Mitra. (Nogendra K. Roy.) As. 1-6.

Padya Prakash, Parts I and II. Nrisingha Chandra Mukherjee. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 2 and As. 3-6.

†Sahitya Pustak, Part I. P. C. Bidyaratna. (Students' Library, Dacca.)

Maktab Reader, Part II. Tafazzal Hossain.

†Nava Sandarva. A. K. Dutta Gupta.

†Sahitya Sopan, Part I. Zahiral Haque.

Padya Shiksha. Rasik Chandra Vidyanidhi Kabyaratna. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 3.

Niti Puspa. Rash Behari Bose. (Hem Chandra Sen Gupta.) As. 8.

Priya Katha. Prafulla Kumar Guha. (Author.) As. 8.

Nirmal Path. Sreemati Prativa Nag, B.A. (Prafulla Kumar Roy, Dacca.) As. 8.

Classes IV and V—

Sukatha. Sushila Sundari Ghosh. (The Authoress.) As. 5.

Nimna Prathmic Shiksha. P. N. Mahalanabis. (Syam Ch. Dutt.) As. 6.

Upadeshmala. Haranath Ghosh. (Pramath Nath Ghosh, Victoria Library, Dacca.) As. 8.

Paritosh Kamini Kumar Sen, M.A. (Dinesh Chandra Datta.) As. 6.

Sahitya Mukul. Jasodalal Banik, B.A. (Haran Chandra Nath.) As. 8.

Sahitya Parichay. Kali Bhusan Mukherjee. (Narendra Kumar Roy, City Library, Dacca.) As. 8.

Prathamic Sahitya. Nalini Kanta Bhattachari, M.A. (Chandra Kanta Chakravarti.) As. 8.

Sahitya Manjari. Bibhabati Sen. (Prafulla Chandra Gupta, B.L.) As. 8.

Saral Katha. Rajendra Lal Acheryya, B.A. (Nagendra Kumar Roy, City Library, Dacca.) As. 7-6.

Niti Prabandha. Prakash Chandra Basu. (Jagadish Chandra Ghosh, Presidency Library, Dacca.) As. 5-6.

Bodh Bilash. Akshay Kumar Dutta Gupta, Kaviratna, M.A. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.) As. 7-6.

‡ These books indicate the standard required in the various classes of girls' schools.

- Niti Sopan. Charu Chandra Guha. (Wari Printing Works, Dacca.) As. 8.
- Sahitya Satadal. Syed Emdad Ali. (B. C. Basak.) As. 7.
- Nimna Prathamic Shiksha. P. N. Mahalanabis. (Syam Chandra Datta.) As. 6.
- Sahitya-Kalpalata. Sreemati Sudhamayee Devi. (Haridas Chakravarti, Dacca.) As. 8.
- Jnan Sopan. Maulvi Abdus Sama. (Author.) As. 8.
- †Adarsha Mahila Charit. Ali Akbar Khan. (Altaf Ali Khan, Tippera.) As. 4. (For girls' schools.)
- Kalyan Path. Sreemati Prativa Nag, B.A. (Mathura Nath Guha, Dacca.) As. 7.
- Sachitra Bodhodoya. Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar. (Rabindra Nath Sen, Dacca.) As. 9.
- Sahitya Shiksha, Part I. Jogendra Nath Gupta. (B. C. Basak, Dacca.) As. 7.

Lower Primary Classes (Eastern Bengal).

Class IV—

- Bengali Lower Primary Reader, Book II. Basu and Majid. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 6.
- Niti Path. Pran Kumar Guha. (The Author.) As. 4.
- Niti Kabita. Pran Kumar Guha. (The Author.) As. 2.
- Charu Shiksha. Umesh Chandra De, B.A. (Haripada Basu.) As. 6.
- Niti Prabandha. Rasik Ch. Das. (Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 4.
- Sahitya Prakash. Syid Sarafat Ali. (Bhattacharyya & Son, Calcutta.) As. 5.
- †Balika Benodini. Kali Bhushan Mukhopadhyaya. (Nripendra Chandra Roy.) As. 4. (For girls' schools only.)
- †Maktab Reader, Part II. Tafazzal Hossain.
- Bichitra Sandarva. Jagadananda Roy. (Nogendra Kumar Roy.) As. 7.
- Padya Shiksha. Rasik Chandra Vidyanidhi Kabyaratna. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 3.
- Sahitya Kusum. Syed Emdad Ali. (N. K. Dutt.) As. 7.
- Niti Pushpa. Rash Behari Bose, M.A. (Mahim Sanatan Library, Dacca.) As. 8.
- Kanak Rekha, Part III. Nalini Kumar Datta. (Mohini Kumar Datta.) As. 6.
- †Balika Shiksha. Jogendra Nath Gupta. (Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 7. (For girls' schools.)
- Ratan Path. Sibratan Mitra and Atul Chandra Chakravarti. (Cotton Library, Dacca.) As. 8.
- Chaturtha Path. S. H. Khan. (The Associated Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., Dacca.) As. 7.
- †Moslem Mohila Charit. Ali Akbar Khan. (Altaf Ali Khan, Tippera.) As. 4. (For girls' schools.)
- Sathi. Rajendra Lal Acharya. (Dhirendra Kumar Roy.) As. 5.

Class III—

- Bengali Lower Primary Reader, Book I. Basu and Majid. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 5.
- †Nutan Nimna Path. Abinash Ch. Gupta, M.A., B.L. (The Author.) As. 5.
- †Chheleder Ramayan. U. K. Ray Chaudhuri. (The City Book Society.)
- Sahitya Mukul. Maulvi Matloob Ahmed Khan Choudhuri, M.A. (Haranath Ghosh.) As. 5-6.

† These books indicate the standard required in the various classes of girls' schools.

- Adarsa Nimmopath. Kshitish Ch. Neogi, M.A. (The Author.) As. 6.
- Priya Path. Sarajubala Datta. (Hemendra Nath Datta, Wari, Dacca.) As. 5.
- †Saral Nimna Path. Rai Sahib Dinesh Ch. Sen, B.A., and Nabin Ch. Basu, B.A. (Atul Library, Dacca.) As. 6.
- Pathmala. Abinash Ch. Gupta, M.A. (Jatindra Mohan Vyakaran-tirtha.) As. 3-6.
- Sukha Sahitya. Anukul Chandra Sastri. (Amritananda. Kabyabenode.) As. 4-6.
- Suniti Path (revised edition). Suresh Ghosh, B.A. (The Author.) As. 5.
- Balya Sakha. Atul Chandra Sen, M.A. (Rajendra Narayan De, School Library, Dacca.) As. 4-6.
- Naba Path. Rajendra Chandra Kushari. (Hem Chandra Sen Gupta, B.A.) As. 4.
- Shiksha Mukul. Haranath Ghosh. (Hemendra Nath Ghosh.) As. 3.
- Sukatha. Atir Kumar Nag and Kunja Behari Ganguli. (The Authors.) As. 5-6.
- Niti Mukul. Haridhan Kabyavyakarantirtha and Kalinath Kar. (Jogesh Ch. Ghosh.) As. 4.
- Jnanodoy. Atul Chandra Chakravarti. (The Author.) As. 6.
- †Maktab Reader, Part I. Tafazzal Hossain.
- Sahitya Kalika. Amritananda Kabyabenode. (Roy, Gupta & Co.) As. 5.
- Sakha O Sathi. Purna Chandra Bhattacharyya. (Ashutosh Dhar, Ashutosh Library, Dacca.) As. 7.
- Sopan. Jogesh Chandra Chakravarti. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 6.
- Bodha Bikash. Birendra Nath Sinha Choudhury. (Author.) As. 6.
- Charu Katha. Charubala Datta. (Authoress.) As. 6.
- Patha Manjari. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Atul Chandra Chakravarti and Mohini Kanta Gupta.) As. 6.
- Parimal Sahitya. Jogesh Chandra Sen and Gopal Chandra Chakravarti. (Ashutosh Dhar, Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.) As. 6.
- Pramode Path. Hariram Dhar. (Author.) As. 6.
- Chheleder Sahitya. Bankim Chandra Siddhantoshastri. (Kali Prasanna Nath, Ripon Library, Dacca.) As. 6.
- Jnan Mala. Rabindra Nath Sen and Arabinda Sarkar. (Nagendra Kumar Roy, City Library, Dacca.) As. 6.
- Hitha Siksha. Benoy Bhushan Gangopadhyaya. (Ashutosh Dhar, Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.) As. 3-6.
- Sahitya Renu. Sasi Bhushan Kaviratna. (S. L. Dutt.) As. 5.
- Charu Sahitya. Altaf Ali. (Nagendra Kumar Roy, City Library, Dacca.) As. 7.
- Sahitya Katha. Atul Chandra Mukherjee. (Kali Prasanna Nath, Ripon Library, Dacca.) As. 8.
- Jnan Manjari. Jatindra Nath Majumdar. (Acharyya & Co., Mymensingh and Dacca.) As. 6.
- Sachitra Shishu Path. Sreemati Amirunnessa. (Abdus Samad.) As. 4-6.
- Kanak Har. Subodh Chandra Das. (Author.) As. 6.
- Kanak Mala. Rasik Chandra Bose. (Jagadish Chandra Ghosh, Presidency Library, Dacca.) As. 4-6.
- Jnan Mukul. Charu Chandra Guha. As. 7.
- Niti Prabandha. Prakash Chandra Bose. (Jagadish Chandra Ghosh, Presidency Library, Dacca.) As. 5-6.
- Jnan Mukul. Digendra Kumar Chanda and Indra Mohan Dass, (Nagendra Kumar Roy, City Library, Dacca.) As. 6.
- Sahitya Manjari. Narendra Chandra Bose. (Satindra Nath Ghosh, Victoria Library, Dacca.) As. 5.

† These books indicate the standard required in the various classes of girls' schools.

- Parimal. Bhim Chandra Dutta. (Kali Prasanna Nath, Ripon Library, Dacca.) As. 7.
- Saral Katha. Monoranjan Das Gupta. (Jnanada Kishore Choudhuri.) As. 6.
- Bichitra Katha. Parts I and II. Guru Bandhu Bhattacharyya. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 5.
- Saral Sahitya Sopan. Lakshman Chandra Sen. (Author.) As. 5.
- Sahitya Prasuna. Bisweswar Das. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 4.
- †Balika Shiksha (for girls). Jnan Chandra Banerjee. (Nripendra Chandra Roy.) As. 4.
- Sachitra Sisurajan Sahitya, Part II. Nalini Kanta Bhattasali. (The author.) As. 5.
- Charu Katha. Nakuleswar Vidyabenode. (P. K. Chakrabarti.) As. 4.
- Sukomal Path. Susila Sundari Ghosh. (Syam Ch. Dutt.) As. 4.
- Sukumar Path. Jagadananda Roy. (City Library, Dacca.) As. 6.
- Shishutosh, Part II. Sarat Kumar Roy. (Indian Publishing House, Calcutta.) As. 2-6.
- †Balika Tosini. Kali Bhushan Mukhopadhyay. (Nagendra K. Roy.) As. 6. (For Girls' Schools.)
- Sahitya Bikash. Syid Imdad Ali. (Prafulla K. Roy.) As. 7.
- Charu Sahitya. Kamakhya Charan Kabyaratna. (Nrisingha Narayan Chakravarti.) As. 5.
- Kanak Rekha, Part II. Nalini Kumar Datta. (Mohini Kumar Datta.) As. 6.
- Nutan Path. Jasoda Lal Banik. (The Associated Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., Dacca.) As. 5.
- Tritiya Path. Maulvi Amiruddin Ahmed. (The Associated Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., Dacca.) As. 4-6.
- Sisurajan Sahitya, Part III. Krishna Prasanna Pal. (Nath, Nandi & Co., Calcutta.) As. 2-6.
- Prathamik Sahitya. Sreemati Tarulata Devi. (Surendra Mohan Ghosh, Dacca.) As. 5.
- Nirmalya. Sreemati Ashalata Devi. (Mahim Sanatan Library, Dacca.) As. 6.
- Sahitya Kanika. Maulvi Bakhta Jamal. (Narendra Nath Bose, Dacca.) As. 7.
- Niti Kanika. Sreemati Bibhabati Datta. (Ramesh Chandra Datta.) As. 6.

Class II—

- †Bengali Primer, II. Jaladhar Sen. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 3.
- Saral Niti. P. K. Guha. (Pran K. Guha.) As. 2.
- Naba Sahitya Path, Part I. Tasaduk Ahmed, B.A. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 2-6.
- Amiya Path. Abinash Chandra Roy. (Ashutosh Dhar.) As. 2.
- †Sishu Sahitya. (Amritananda Kabyabinode.)
- Bangla Path, Part I. A lady. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 2.
- Saral Sahitya. (Amritananda Kabyabinode.) As. 2-6.
- Sishurajan, Part I (revised edition). Padma Lochan Ghosh. (Nagendra K. Roy, Dacca.) As. 3.
- Sahitya Path (revised edition). Khitish Chandra Neogi, M.A. (The author.) As. 2-6.
- Balya Binode. (Hariram Dhar, B.A., Dacca.) As. 2.
- Komal Katha. Akshay Kumar Datta Gupta, Kaviratna, M.A. (Ashutosh Dhar.) As. 2.
- Amiya Katha. Hara Nath Ghosh. (Hemendra Nath Ghosh.) As. 2-6.
- Komal Path. Kshitij Chandra Neogi, M.A. (The author.) As. 2.

† These books indicate the standard required in the various classes of girls' schools.

- Priya Path (revised edition.) Paresh Nath Mahalanabis. (The author.) As. 2-3.
- Saral Sishu Sahitya. (Ashutosh Dhar.) A. 1-9.
Balak Path, Part II. Rajendra K. Guha. (Radhaballav Basak.) As. 2-9.
- Sishu Sakha. Pyari Mohan Dutt. (The author.) As. 2-3.
†Maktab Primer. Tafazzal Hossain.
- Parimal Path, Part I. Amar Ch. Dutta. (Bhattacharyya & Son.) As. 2.
- Naba Balya Shiksha O Shikshak. Sarada Prasanna Sen. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) A. 1-6.
†Saral Balika Path. Kali Bhushan Mukherjee. (Nripendra Ch. Roy.) As. 5. (For Class II of Girls' Middle and Primary Schools.)
Bimal Path. Prativa Nag. (Nagendra Kumar Roy, City Library, Dacca.) As. 4.
- Saral Sahitya. Jyotirmayee Gupta. (Chandra Kanta Chakravarty.) As. 4.
- Jnan Mukul. Mrinalini Majumdar. (Acharyya & Co., Dacca and Mymensingh.) As. 3.
Shishu Pustak. Susila Sundari Ghosh. (Authoress.) As. 3.
Sahaj Path. Surabala Devi. (Satish Chandra Biswas.) As. 3-6.
Sahitya Prasun. Bisweswar Das. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 4.
- Saral Katha. Gopal Chandra Chakravarti. (The author.) As. 4.
Kamal Path. Keshab Chandra Chatterjee. (Ramanath Basak.) As. 3-6.
- Manimala. Jamini Kishore Roy and Hem Chandra Sen Gupta. (Mahimasanatan Library.) As. 3-6.
Saral Shishu Path. Kali Bhushan Mukherjee. (Nripendra Chandra Roy.) As. 5-6.
- Balyabandhu. Purna Chandra Chakravarti and A. Uddin. (Gopal Chandra Basak.) As. 3-6.
- Saral Katha. Rajani Chandra Dutt, Kabyaranjan. (Narendra Prasanna Guha.) As. 3-6.
- Niti Manjari. Jatindra Lal Basu. (Pramatha Nath Ghosh.) As. 3.
Naba Hita Path. Rai Mohan Datta. (Sarat Chandra Datta, Cotton Library, Dacca.) As. 2-6.
- Sisukatha. (Jadunath Chakravarti.) As. 2.
Lalitpath. Sarat Chandra Dhar. (The author.) As. 3.
Saisab Sopan. Dharendra Kumar Bose. As. 3.
Bidyarambha. Sitanath Basak. (The author.) A. 1-6.
Sisu Sopan. Muhammad Abdul Bari. (The author.) A. 1-9.
Adhunik Balyashiksha. Susila Sundari Ghosh. (Syam Chandra Datta, Santosh Library, Dacca.) As. 1-9.
- Priya Katha. P. N. Mahalanabis. (Syam Ch. Dutt.) As. 3.
Chhota Katha. Rajendra Lal Acharyya. (Narendra K. Roy.) As. 5.
Shishutosh, Part I. Sarat Kumar Roy. (Indian Publishing House, Calcutta.) As. 2.
- Shiksha Sopan. Jatindra Lal Bose. (Hemendra Nath Ghosh, Victoria Library, Dacca.) As. 3.
- Sachitra Barnashiksha, Part II. Syid Imdad Ali. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) A. 1-6.
- Sukomal Path. Syid Abdul Rahman. (Author.) As. 3.
Kanak Rekha, Part I. Nalini Kumar Datta. (Mohini Kumar Datta.) As. 4.
- Shishu Benode. Ramani Ranjan Sen Gupta Vidyabenode and Nagendra Chandra Rudra Vidyabhusan. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 3.
Sahaj Path. Sreemati Mehsena Khatoon. (Md. Abdulla, Dacca.) As. 4.

† These books indicate the standard required in the various classes of girls' schools.

- Charu Har. Ganesh Chandra Chattopadhyaya. (Sarat Chandra Datta & Sons, Dacca.) As. 3.
- Sahitya Prasun. Muhammad Abdur Razak Khan. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) As. 3.
- Benode Path. Amiruddin Ahmed. (Author, Faridabad, Dacca.) As. 4.
- Sisuranjan Sahitya, Part II. Krishna Prasanna Pal. (Nath, Nandi & Co., Calcutta.) As. 2.
- Deva Kusum. Sreemati Hiranbala Gupta. (Parsvanath Chakravarti.) As. 5.
- Suniti Shiksha. Sreemati Surama Sundar Ghosh. (Authoress.) As. 3-6.
- Prathamic Sahitya. Abdur Rub Choudhury. (Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 4.
- Bangla Sopan. Mati Lal Pal, B.L. (Mohim Sanatan Library, Dacca.) As. 5.
- Sahitya Kana. Syid Emdad Ali. (P. Basak.) As. 4.

Class I—

- †Analytic Reading Sheets, Parts I and II. (Students' Library, Dacea.) (For teachers only.)
- †Bengali Kindergarten. Alphabet Charts. (Hare Press.)
- Instruction for Maktab Teachers. (For teachers only.) Tafazzal Hossain.
- Maktab Balyashiksha. (M. Abdur Rahim.) A. 1-6.
- Basak's Reading sheets. Part I and II. Sitanath Basak. A. 1-6.

Classes IV—VII—

- †Elementary Bengali Grammar. S. N. Kabyatirtha. (For teachers only.)

History (Vernacular Schools), Eastern Bengal.*Classes VI and VII (For teachers)—*

- *Bengali Model Lessons in the History of India. (Bharatbarsher Itihas Bisayak Pathmala (for teachers only). (Macmillan & Co.) As. 12.

Classes V to VII—

- ‡Model Lessons in the History of India for lower classes, Bengali edition. (For teachers only.) (Macmillan & Co.)

Class VI—

- ‡Aitihasik Path, Part I. (For pupils.) Kazi Imdadul Haque. (The Students' Library, Dacca.)

Class VII—

- ‡History of the British Empire. (For pupils.) Jagadish Ch. Ghosh, B.A. (P. C. Bose, Roy Gupta & Co., Dacca.)

Geography (Vernacular Schools), Eastern Bengal.*Classes II to V of boys' schools and III to V of girls' schools (for teachers).—*

- Teachers' Hand-book of Geography, Part I. Kazi Imdadul Haque, B.A. (Students' Library, Dacca.) Re. 1-2. (Also for Elementary Training Schools.)

^o In addition to the above book the teachers will also use a book on the History of N. E. India. "Aitihasik Path," Part I, by Kazi Imdadul Haque, B.A., or "North-Eastern India," by S. N. Bhadra, M.A., should be used.

† These books indicate the standard required in the various classes of girls' schools.

‡ Approved for girls' schools also.

Classes VI and VII (for Teachers)—

†Teachers' Hand-book of Geography, Part II. Kazi Imdadul Haque, B.A. (Students' Library, Dacca.) Re. 1-2.

MATHEMATICS (VERNACULAR SCHOOLS), EASTERN BENGAL.

Geometry.

Classes VI and VII—

A School Geometry, Part I. (Bengali Edition.) Hall & Stevens. (For teachers only.)

Adhunik Jyamiti. P. C. Basak. (Amrita Lal Sen.) (For teachers only.)

Naba Jyamiti Bikash. Mohan Ch. Basak. (S. C. Basak.) (For teachers only.)

Prathamic Jyamiti. Kazi Imdadul Haque. (Abdul Ghanny.) (For teachers only.)

Adhunick Jyamiti. Gouri Sankar De. (B. Banerjee & Co.) As. 7. (For teachers only.)

Byabaharik Jyamiti Sopan. M. C. Bhattacharyya. (Pandit Lal Mohan Vidyanidhi.) As. 12. (For teachers only.)

Arithmetic.

Classes V to VII—

†Shishurajan Patiganit, Parts III and IV. K. P. Basu, M.A. (D. N. Sen.) As. 10.

Patiganit Sar. S. P. Das, M.A. (The author.) As. 10.

Patiganit, Part II. Prasanna Narayan Kali. (Nagendra Narain Kali.) As. 11.

Classes III to V—

Sisu Ganit. Surendra Nath Sen. (Brojendra Mohan Dutt.) As. 8.
Sisu Ganit. Kunja Behari Har. (Sen Gupta & Co.) As. 9.

Classes III and IV—

Shankshipta Shishurajan Patiganit, Parts I and II. K. P. Basu, M.A. (D. N. Sen.) As. 5.

Ganit Sopan. A. C. Gupta, M.A., B.L. (Nityaranjan Sen, M.Sc.) As. 5.

Adarsha Patiganit. R. G. Nath, M.A. (Ananda K. Nath, Comilla.) As. 6.

Nabha Ganit Benode. Sarada Prasanna Das, M.A. (The author.) As. 5.

Adarsha Ganit. Kedar Nath Mazumdar. (The author.) As. 5.
Nava Sankshipta Patiganit. Sreenath Bhattacharyya. (Devendra Nath Bhattacharyya.) As. 5.

School Patiganit. Bhuban Chandra Sen, B.A., and Hemanta Kumar Kayral, B.A. (Hemendra Nath Ghosh, Patuatuli, Dacca.) As. 5.

Saral Ganit, Part I. Jitendra Mohan Datta, M.Sc. (Ashutosh Dhar.) As. 6-6.

Ganit Bikash, Part I. Ashutosh Bose, M.Sc., and Pulin Chandra Bose, M.A. (The authors.) As. 6.

Saishab Ganit. Lakshman Chandra Sen. (Hariram Dhar.) As. 5.

†Saral Patiganit, Part I. K. K. Banerjee. (Roy & Co., Calcutta.)

†Saral Shishu Patiganit, Parts II and III. (Longmans, Green & Co.) As. 2 and As. 3.

Shishu Patiganit. Upendra Nath Banerjee. (The author.) As. 5-6.

‡ Approved for girls' schools also.

† These books indicate the standard required in girls' schools.

- Ganitankur. Prasanna Kumar Sen, B.A. (Hariram Dhar, B.A.) As. 5.
- Patiganit, Part I. Hara Kanta Basu, B.A. (Pyari Mohan De.) As. 6-6.
- Ganit Kusum. Paresh Nath Basu, M.Sc. (The author.) As. 7.
- Nabya Ganit Shiksha. Jogesh Chandra Sen, B.A. (B. M. Datta, Students' Library, Calcutta.) As. 5.
- Khokar Ank. A. C. Chakrabarti and B. C. Datt. (Kula Chandra Das.) As. 6-6.
- Ganit Bijnan. P. N. Kali. (Hariram Dhar.) As. 5.
- Shishu Patiganit. Rajani Kanta De. (Nagendra K. Roy.) As. 6.
- Patiganit Shiksha. Adinath Sen, M.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Glas.). (P. Sen and Brothers.) As. 6.
- Nutan Shuvankari. Adinath Sen, M.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Glas.). (P. Sen and Brothers.) A. 1-6. (For supplementary use.)
- Manasik Ganana. Adinath Sen, M.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Glas.), (P. Sen and Brothers.) A. 1. (For supplementary use.)
- Sisupatiganit. R. K. Das, Bar-at-law. (Hariram Dhar.) As. 6.
- Pathsala Ganit. Har Kumar Basu. (Kali Prasanna Nath, Ripon Library, Dacca.) As. 7.
- Sahaj Patiganit. Priyada Ranjan Roy, M.A. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 6. (During war As. 8.)
- Saral Ganit. Jogesh Chandra Ghosh, M.A. (Bhabatosh Mitra.) As. 6.
- Saral Manasanka. Bama Charan Das. (Hem Chandra Sen Gupta, Mahim Sanatan Library, Patuatuli, Dacca.) As. 6. (For supplementary use.)
- Saral Ganit Shiksha. (Enlarged edition.) Mathura Nath Guha. (City Library, Dacca.) As. 7.
- Shishutosh Patiganit. Surendra Mohan Bhattacharyya. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 8.
- Ganit Mukul. Arabinda Ghosh. (Paresh Nath Basu.) As. 8.
- Prathamic Ganit. Pramada Kumar Das. (Bhabatosh Sen.) As. 5.
- Sachitra Sisu Ganit. Jogendra Ch. Bhowmick. (Dinesh Ch. Dutt.) As. 9.
- Ganit Manjari. Abdul Ghani and Gholam Ambia. (Bhabatosh Sen.) As. 7.
- Ganitanjali. Maulvi Abdul Khaleq and Bholanath Saha (Ghanasyam Das.) As. 8.
- Sahaj Ankashiksha. Mahim Chandra Pal. (Graduate Friends & Co.) As. 8.
- Nutan Ganit. Rash Behari Bose and Jnanada Kishore Choudhuri. (Jnanada Kishore Choudhury.) As. 9.
- Ganit Prabesh. Charu Chandra Guha. (Author.) As. 6.
- Ganit Path. Prasanna Kumar Guha. (Prankumar Guha.) As. 8.
- Nimna Patiganit. Paresh Nath Mahalanabis. (Madhab Chandra Basak.)
- Ganit Mukul. Indra Kumar Majumdar. (Sarat Chandra Datta & Sons.) As. 8.
- Shishu Benode Patiganit. Kedareswar Das Gupta and Gangagati Das. (Sarat Chandra Datta.) As. 8.
- Ganit Ranjan (in 3 parts). Tara Prasanna Gangopadhyaya. (Syam Chandra Datta, Santosh Library, Dacca.) As. 3, 8 and 5.
- Saral Shishu Ganit. Prafulla Kumar Guha. (Pran Kumar Guha.) As. 5.

Saral Shishu Ganit. Jadab Chandra Chakravarti. (B. Banerjee & Co.) As. 5.

Adarsha Dharapath O Saral Shuvankari. Sitanath Basak. (Author.) As. 3-6. (For supplementary use.)

Nutan Shuvankari. Rajendra Kumar Guha. As. 6. (For supplementary use.)

Lily Dharapath. Nibaran Chandra Das Gupta. (Hem Chandra Guha.) As. 2-6. (For supplementary use.)

Sisubodh Patiganit. Khorshed Ali Khan, B.A. (Upendra Ch. De.)

Prathamic Ganit. Karunamay Khastagir. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 7.

Sisubodh Patiganit. Nagendra Nath Majumdar. (Satyendra Kumar Ghosh.) As. 8.

Primary Ganit. Fazlur Rahman. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) As. 7.

Sisubodh Patiganit. Abdur Rahman Khan. (Erfanuddin Ahmed.) As. 8.

Adarsha Saral Patiganit. Mahmud-ul-Amin and Ishan Chandra Dey. (Authors.) As. 8.

Ganit Manjusha. Maulvi Kazi Majid Baksh. (Ethical Publishing House, Dacca.) As. 8.

Ganiter Kaw-Khaw. Maulvi Abdul Aziz and Satis Chandra Chakravarti. (Giriya Sankar Some.) As. 8.

Primary Ganit. Kazi Md. Karim-ullah and Revati Mohan Chandra Roy. (Anukul Chandra Dhar.) As. 8.

Chieleder Ank. Satya Ranjan Mukhopadhyaya and Bhupendra Kumar Sen. (Devendra Nath Chattopadhyay, Dacca.) As. 9.

Ganit Manjari. Maulvi Abdul Gani and Golam Ambia. (Bhabatosh Sen.) As. 7.

Class II—

†Patiganit Shiksha Pranali. Nagendra Nath Mazumdar. (For teachers only.)

Saral Shishu Patiganit, Part I. (Longmans, Green & Co.) (For teachers only.)

Arithmetic in Urdu, Parts I—III (improved edition). P. Ghosh. Revised by A. S. Ghosh. (S. C. Audy & Co.) As. 4 each.

Arithmetic in Urdu, Part IV (improved edition). P. Ghosh. Revised by A. S. Ghosh. (S. C. Audy & Co.) As. 3-6.

Hand-Writing (Vernacular Schools), Eastern Bengal.

For Primary Classes.

Classes II to V—

Lipi Shiksha, Parts I—III. (Biraj M. De, Santi Press, Dacca). A. 1 each part. (Without any ruled lines.)

Adarsha Lipi, Parts I—III. Ashutosh Dhar. (The Author.) A. 1 each part.

Adarsha Lekha, Parts I—III (new edition—slip size). Syam Chandra Datta. (The author.) A. 1 each part.

Hater Lekha, Parts I—III. Suniti Devi. (J. N. Banerjee.) P. 9 each part.

Bangala Adarsha Likhan, Parts I—III. (B. C. Basak). A. 1 each part.

Adarsha Lipi, Parts I—III. (Upendra Kumar Roy.) A. 1-3 each part.

Adarsha Lipi, Parts I—III. Sitanath Roy. (Kali Prasanna Nath, Mahuttuli, Dacca.) A. 1-6 each part.

Hater Lekha, Nos. 1—7. W. S. Milne, I.C.S. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

† These books indicate the standard required in girls' schools.

Class I—

Lipi Shiksha Chart, Nos. I and II. (Santi Press, Dacca.) As. 2-6. (To be pasted on thick cardboard.)

Bengali Kindergarten Alphabet Charts. (P. Mukhopadhyaya & Sons, Calcutta.) Rs. 2. (Each school may purchase a copy.)

Drawing (Vernacular Schools), Eastern Bengal.*Classes VI and VII—*

Chitrakan Pustak, Books Nos. 5 & 6. Charu Chandra Guha. (The author.) As. 4 each part.

Adarsha Chitra, Part VI. Sita Nath Basak. (The author.) As. 2-6.

Prathamic Nutan Chitra Pustak, Part VI. Syamlal Das. (Kali Prasanna Nath). As. 2.

Oriental School Drawing Books, Students' Series, Sixth and Seventh Books. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) As. 2 each.

Class V—

Primary Tablet, Part VI. Charu Chandra Guha. (The author.) A. 1-6.

The Royal Drawing Copy Books, Part VI. Satyendra Kumar Datta. (The author.) A. 1-6.

Prathamik Chitra Shiksha, No. 5. J. C. Mahalanavis. (Bhattacharyya & Son, Calcutta.) As. 2.

Prathamik Chitra Pustak, Part VI. Syam Chandra Datta. (Ashutosh Dhar.) A. 1-6.

Adarsa Chitra, Part V. Sita Nath Basak. (The author.) As. 2.

The New Drawing Book (Primary) Book VI. S. C. Chatterjee. (S. Das Gupta, B.A.) As. 3.

Prathamic Nutan Chitra Pustak, Part V. Syamlal Das. (Kali Prasanna Nath.) As. 2.

Oriental School Drawing Books, Students' Series, Fifth Book. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) As. 2

Class IV—

Primary Tablet, Part V. Charu Chandra Guha. (The author.) A. 1-6.

The Roval Drawing Copy Books, Part V. Satyendra Kumar Datta. (The author.) A. 1-6.

Prathamik Chitra Shiksha, No. 4. J. C. Mahalanavis. (Bhattacharyya & Son, Calcutta.) As. 2.

Prathamic Chitra Pustak, Part V. Syam Chandra Datta. (Ashutosh Dhar.) A. 1-6.

Adarsha Chitra, Part IV. Sita Nath Basak. (The author.) As. 2.

The New Drawing Book (Primary), Book V. S. C. Chatterjee. (S. Das Gupta, B.A.) As. 3.

Prathamic Nutan Chitra Pustak, Part IV. Syamlal Das. (Kali Prasanna Nath.) As. 2.

Oriental School Drawing Books, Students' Series, Fourth Book. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) As. 2.

Bengal Students' Drawing Books, Fourth Book. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

Class III—

Primary Tablet, Part IV. Charu Chandra Guha. (The author.) A. 1-6.

The Roval Drawing Copy Books, Part IV. Satyendra Kumar Datta. (The author.) A. 1-6.

Prathamic Chitra Shiksha. No. 3. J. C. Mahalanavis. (Bhattacharyya & Son, Calcutta.) As. 2.

Prathamic Chitra Pustak, Part IV. Syam Chandra Datta. (Ashutosh Dhar.) A. 1-6.

Adarsha Chitra, Part III. Sita Nath Basak. (The author.) As. 2.
The New Drawing Book (Primary), Book IV. S. C. Chatterjee. (S. Das Gupta, B.A.) As. 3.

Prathamic Nutan Chitra Pustak, Part III. Syamlal Das. (Kali Prasanna Nath.) As. 2.

Oriental School Drawing Books, Students' Series, Third Book. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) As. 2.

Bengal Students' Drawing Books, Third Book. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

Class II—

Primary Tablet, Part III. Charu Chandra Guha. (The author.) A. 1-6.

The Royal Drawing Copy Books, Part III. Satyendra Kumar Datta. (The author.) A. 1-6.

Prathamic Chitra Shiksha, No. 2. J. C. Mahalanavis. (Bhattacharyya & Son.) As. 2.

Prathamic Chitra Pustak, Part III. Syam Chandra Datta. (Ashutosh Dhar.) A. 1-6.

Adarsha Chitra Part II. Sitanath Basak. (Author.) As. 2.

The New Drawing Book (Primary), Book III. S. C. Chatterjee. (S. Das Gupta, B.A.) As. 3.

Prathamic Nutan Chitra Pustak, Part II. Syamlal Das. (Kali Prasanna Nath.) As. 2.

Oriental School Drawing Books, Students' Series, Second Book. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) As. 2.

Bengal Students' Drawing Books, Second Book. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

Class I (2nd year)—

Primary Tablet, Part II. Charu Chandra Guha. (The author.) A. 1-6.

The Royal Drawing Copy Books, Part II. Satyendra Kumar Datta. (The author.) A. 1-6.

Prathamic Chitra Shiksha, No. 1. J. C. Mahalanavis. (Bhattacharyya & Son, Calcutta.) As. 2.

Prathamic Chitra Pustak, Part II. Syam Chandra Datta. (Ashutosh Dhar.) A. 1-6.

Adarsa Chitra, Part IB. Sitanath Basak. (Author.) As. 2.

The New Drawing Book (Primary), Book II. S. C. Chatterjee. (S. Das Gupta, B.A.) As. 3.

Prathamic Nutan Chitra Pustak, Part IB. Syamlal Das. (Kali Prasanna Nath.) As. 2.

Oriental School Drawing Books, Students' Series, First Book. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) As. 2.

Bengal Students' Drawing Books, First Book. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

Class I (1st year)—

Primary Tablet, Part I. Charu Chandra Guha. (The author.) A. 1-6.

The Royal Drawing Copy Books, Part I. Satyendra Kumar Datta. (The author.) A. 1-6.

Prathamic Chitra Shiksha, No. 1A. J. C. Mahalanavis. (Bhattacharyya & Son, Calcutta.) As. 2.

Prathamik Chitra Pustak, Part I. Syam Chandra Datta. (Ashutosh Dhar.) A. 1-6.

Adarsha Chitra, Part IA. Sitanath Basak. (Author.) As. 2.

The New Drawing Book (Primary), Book I. S. C. Chatterjee. (S. Das Gupta, B.A.) As. 3.

Prathamic Nutan Chitra Pustak, Part IA. Syamlal Das. (Kali Prasanna Nath.) As. 2.

Oriental School Drawing Books, Students' Series, First Book. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) As. 2.

Bengal Students' Drawing Books, First Book. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

Class II—

†Teachers' Manual of Drawing, Vol. I. (For teachers only.) Charu Chandra Guha. (Author.)

†Drawing Tablet No. I (For pupils.) Charu Chandra Guha. (Author.)

Classes III to VII—

Drawing Tablet No. II to VI. (For pupils.) Charu Chandra Guha. Chandra Guha. (Author.)

†Drawing Tablet No. II to VI. (For pupils.) Charu Chandra Guha. (Author.)

Classes I to VII—

Oriental School Drawing Books, Teachers' Series, Parts I—IV. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

Classes I to IV—

Bengal Drawing Books, Books I—IV. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co.)

Drill.

Departmental Drill Book. Revised by Dr. Gray. (The Education Department.) As. 8. (Also for girls' schools.)

Hygiene (for pupils.)

A.—Text-books for use in—

(i) Classes VI and VII of Vernacular Schools in the Dacca, Rajshahi and Chittagong Divisions,

(ii) in Classes V and VI of Junior Madrasahs in Eastern Bengal, and in

(iii) Normal Schools in Eastern Bengal.

Any one of the following :—

1. Bengali Text-book on Hygiene and Domestic Economy. Dr. C. Banks and Haridhan Dutta. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 5.

2. Garhasthya Swasthya Niti, Part III. Lt. P. Choudhury, M.B., I.M.S. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 5.

3. Swasthya Tattwa, Part II. Rai Harinath Ghosh Bahadur, M.D. (Author.) As. 9.

4. Swasthya Katha. E. Marsden, B.A. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 10.

5. Easy Lessons in Hygiene, Standards V and VI. Rai Dinanath Sanyal Bahadur, B.A., M.B. (S. C. Saniel & Co.) As. 6.

6. Swasthya Bijnan, Standards V and VI. Rames Chandra Roy, L.M.S., and Sarat Chandra Brahmachari, M.A., B.T. (Manager, Hare Pharmacy.) As. 10.

7. Swasthya Sopan, Part II. Girindra Nath Banerjee. (Keshab Chandra Bhanja Choudhuri, Monomohan Library, Calcutta.) As. 8.

N.B.— These books are also intended for the corresponding classes of girls' schools in Eastern Bengal.

† These books indicate the standard required in the various classes of girls' schools.

B.—Text-books for use in—

- (i) Class V of Vernacular Schools in the Dacca, Rajshahi and Chittagong Divisions,
- (ii) Guru and Muallim Training Schools in Eastern Bengal.

Any one of the following :—

1. Village Sanitation (Palligramme Svasthyaraksha). (Revised edition.) Dr. Kamakhya Charan Banerjee. (Asoke Chandra Banerjee.) As. 3.
2. Swasthya Bijnan. Jaharlal Das, L.M.S., and Sarat Chandra Brahmachari, M.A. B.T. (Brojendra Mohan Datta, Students' Library, Calcutta.) As. 5.
3. Garhasthya Swasthya Niti, Part II. Lt. P. Choudhury, M.B., I.M.S. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 3-6.
4. Swasthyer Katha (for boys). Girish Chandra Basu. (Ghosh & Co. Calcutta.) As. 3.
5. Swasthya Tattwa, Part I. Rai Harinath Ghosh Bahadur, M.D. (Author.) As. 5.
6. Bengali Text Book on Hygiene and Domestic Economy. Dr. C. Banks and Haridhan Dutta. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 2-6.
7. Swasthya O Grihasthalir Katha (for girls). Girish Chandra Basu. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.) A. 1.
8. Easy Lessons in Hygiene. Standards III and IV. Rai Dinanath Sanyal Bahadur, B.A., M.B. (S. C. Saniel & Co.) As. 4.
9. Swasthya Sopan, Part I. Girindra Nath Banerjee. (Keshab Chandra Bhanja Choudhuri, Monomohan Library, Calcutta.) As. 4.
10. Saral Swasthyaraksha, Part I. Rai Sahib Mohendra Ch. Das Gupta. (Sen Gupta & Co.) As. 5.
11. Swasthyarakshar Sahaj Upaya. Upendra Chandra Chakravarti. (Sitanath Vidyabenode.) As. 5.
12. Swasthyaraksha. Dr. L. M. Biswas. (Charu Chandra Guha.) As. 4-6.
13. Saral Swasthya Niti. Nishi Kanta Pal and Lalit Mohan Sarkar, B.A., B.T. (Mahim Sanatan Library, Dacca.) As. 4.
14. Saral Swasthyaraksha, Part I. Haradhan Basu, M.B. (S. K. Datta.) As. 4.

N.B.—These books are also intended for the corresponding classes of girls' schools in Eastern Bengal.

C.—In Lower Primary Schools and in the corresponding classes of Middle Vernacular and Upper Primary Schools lessons on Hygiene should be entirely oral. These lessons should take the form of talks on the following or similar topics :—

- (a) The necessity for personal cleanliness.
- (b) The necessity for keeping rooms clean.
- (c) The necessity for pure water, fresh air, sunlight and ventilation, the danger of shutting up sleeping-rooms.
- (d) The danger of insanitary and dirty habits such as spitting.
- (e) The necessity of exercise.
- (f) Some information as to how simple complaints, wounds, snake-bites, burns, etc., should be treated; how a drowning person should be handled, etc.

The teaching must proceed not merely by precept but by example. The first essential then is that the teacher himself should be a man of healthy and clean habits; the second that the school should be well ventilated and scrupulously clean; the teacher should also insist that every child who comes to school must be clean and tidy.

Books for Muhammadan Institutes (Eastern Bengal).**For Maktabs—****Class IV—**

- †Maktab Reader, Part II. Tafazzal Hossain. (D. N. Bhattacharyya.) As. 2-3.
 Maktab Path, Part III. Kazi Imdadul Haque. Students' Library, Dacca and Calcutta.) As. 5.
 Sahaj Path. Sremati Mahsena Khatun. (M. Abdulla.) As. 4.
 Maktab Sahitya Path, Part II. Ali Akbar Khan. (Maulvi Altaf Ali Khan.) As. 4.
 Maktab Sahitya, Part II. Syid Emdad Ali. (B. C. Basak.) As. 4.

Class III—

- †Maktab Reader, Part I. Tafazzal Hossain. (D. N. Bhattacharyya.) A. 1-9.
 Maktab Path, Part II. Kazi Imdadul Haque. (Students' Library, Dacca and Calcutta.) As. 4.
 Saral Maktab Sahitya, Part II. Makbul Ahmed. (Roy & Ahmed Brothers, Comilla.) As. 2-6.
 Maktab Sahitya, Part I. Syid Emdad Ali. (B. C. Basak, Dacca.) As. 2-6.
 Maktab Sahitya Path, Part I. Ali Akbar Khan. (Altaf Ali Khan.) As. 3-6.

Class II—

- †Maktab Primer. Tafazzal Hossain. (D. N. Bhattacharyya.) A. 1-6.
 Maktab Path, Part I. Kazi Imdadul Haque. (Students' Library, Dacca and Calcutta.) As. 3.
 Saral Maktab Sahitya, Part I. Makbul Ahmed. (Roy & Ahmed Brothers, Comilla.) A. 1-6.

Class I—

- †Instructions for Maktab Teachers (for teachers only). Tafazzal Hossain. (D. N. Bhattacharyya.) A. 1.
 Maktab Balyashiksha. M. Abdur Rahim. A. 1-6.
 Maktab Balya Path. Kazi Wayezuddin Ahmed. (Mamtazuddin Ahmed.) A. 1-9.
 Maktab Balya Shiksha. Kazi Abdul Hamid. (Kazi Abdur Rashid, Provincial Library, Dacca.) A. 1-6.
 Maktaber Barna Shiksha, Parts I and II. Mozammel Haque. (Moslem Publishing House, Calcutta.) A. 1-3.

Hand-writing (for Maktabs)—

- Maktab Adarsha Lipi, Parts I—III. Kazi Abdur Rashid. (Author.) A. 1-6 each part.

URDU.

- Ur-du-ka-Qaida. (Anjuman-i-Hemayati-i-Islam, Lahore.) p. 6.
 (For Maktabs.)

For Middle Madrasahs—

- How to teach Geography. K. M. Jaliluddin. (A. M. Zaman Brothers.) As. 5.
 Manual of Geography on India. Undergraduate. (Kacker Brothers.) As. 2-6.

† These books indicate the standard required in the various classes of girls' schools.

Urdu-ki-Tisri-kitab. (Anjuman-i-Hemayat-i-Islam, Lahore.)
Mifta Hussarf. (Kazi Muhammad Bashiruddin) As. 2.
Muntakhabun Nesaih. Hazi Rahamatulla Badwi. (Quami Press, Cawnpore.)

ARABIC.

Classes V and VI—

Sani Madarijul Qurah. A. Rashid. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
As. 11.

URDU.

Classes IV and V—

Eastern Fables and Folk Tales, Grade I, No. 2. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) As. 3.

Classes III and IV—

Eastern Fables and Folk Tales, Grade II, No. 1. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) As. 3.

URDU.

For Maktabs and Madrasahs—

Mazhar-i-Binsh. Maulvi Mazharul Haque. (Qayyumi Press, Cawnpore.) p. 9. (For infant classes of maktabs.)

Fawaiul-Am. Maulvi Basharatullah. As. 3. (For the lowest classes of maktabs and madrasahs.)

Urdu-ki-Pahali-Kitab. (Maulvi Muhammad Ismail.) A. 1. (For maktabs.)

Urdu-ki-Dusri-Kitab. (Maulvi Muhammad Ismail.) As. 2. (For maktabs.)

Urdu-ki-Tisri-Kitab. (Maulvi Muhammad Ismail.) As. 2-9. (For Madrasahs.)

Urdu-ki-Chouthi-Kitab. (Maulvi Muhammad Ismail.) As. 3. (For Madrasahs.)

Urdu-ki-Panchai-Kitab. (Maulvi Muhammad Ismail.) As. 4. (For Madrasahs.)

Tuzuk-i-Urdu. (Maulvi Muhammad Ismail.) (Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.) As. 8. (For the top classes of Madrasahs.)

Kumuk-i-Urdu. (Maulvi Muhammad Ismail.) (Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.) As. 6. (For Madrasahs.)

Urdu First Primer. E. Marsden. (Macmillan & Co.) p. 3 Text-book for beginners in maktabs.

History.

Trikh-e-Bangala (History of Bengal). A. F. Bazlul Basit. (A. G. Hasanauddin.) As. 5. (For Junior Madrasahs.)

Geography.

Muktasar Geographia. M. Newazali. (Munshi Keramat Ali.) As. 6. (For Junior Madrasahs.)

URDU.**For Maktabs—**

- Urdu-ka-Qaida. (Anjuman-i-Hemayat-i-Islam, Lahore.) p. 6.
 Ad-durrat-ul-Abbasiah. Velait Hussain. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) As. 4. For classes III and IV.
 Urdu Poems, Part I. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) A. 1. For class II.
 Urdu Poems, Part II. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) As. 2. For class III.

For Junior Madrasahs—

- Maktab Sahitya Path, Part I. Ali Akbar Khan. (Altaf Ali Khan.) As. 3-6. For class III.
 Maktab Sahitya Path, Part II. Ali Akbar Khan. (Altaf Ali Khan.) As. 4. For class IV.

For Maktabs—

- Namaj Shiksha. Sheikh Abdur Rahim. (Girish Chandra Chandra.) As. 5. Approved for the teaching of the rituals of Islam in Maktabs in which instruction is imparted through the medium of Bengali.

For Senior Madrasahs (Urdu)—

- Arithmetic for Standards III—IV. Bechu Narayan. (Macmillan & Co.)

Teachers' hand-books (Eastern Bengal).**Classes I and II—**

- †Teachers' Hand-book on Nature Lessons, Part I. (Teachers' Handbook of Correlated Lessons, Part I.) (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1-8. (Also for Elementary Training Schools.)

Classes III to V—

- Teachers' Hand-book on Nature Lessons, Part II (in two volumes). J. A. Taylor, M.A. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1-4. (Also for Elementary Training Schools.)

- †Teachers' Hand-book of Correlated Oral Lessons, Part II; for girls. (For teachers only.) (H. N. Dutt, Wari.)

Classes II to V—

- †Teachers' Hand-book of Geography, Part I. Kazi Imdadul Haque, B.A. (Students' Library, Dacca.) Re. 1-2. (Also for Elementary Training Schools.)

Classes IV and V—

- Teachers' Hand-book of Tenancies and Records-of-rights in Eastern Bengal. Rai Bahadur P. M. Basu. (The author.) As. 5.

Classes VI and VII—

- Teachers' Hand-book on Science Lessons. J. A. Taylor, M.A. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 5. (Also for Normal Schools.)

- †Teachers' Hand-book of Geography, Part II. Kazi Imdadul Haque, B.A. (Students' Library, Dacca.) Re. 1-2.

- †Bengali Model Lessons in the History of India (Bharatbarsher Itihas Bisayak Pathmala) [for teachers only]. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 12.

† For use also in girls' schools.

Sewing.

Classes I to VII—

Suchi Silpa. (For teachers.)

English Books for Girls' Middle English Schools (Eastern Bengal).

English. Class III. First Steps in English. J. N. Fraser. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

The Second Term in English. (Indian Scenes.) J. N. Fraser. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

The Third Term in English. (An Indian Tour.) J. N. Fraser. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

For Teachers. Class III. First Steps in Teaching English. (To accompany First Steps in English by the Direct Method.) J. N. Fraser. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

The Second Term in Teaching English. J. N. Fraser. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

The Third Term in Teaching English. J. N. Fraser. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

Class IV. The Fourth Term in English. (An English Tour.) J. N. Fraser. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

The Fifth Term in English. (An English Tour, continued, 3rd edition.) J. N. Fraser. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

The Sixth Term in English. (Story and History from the East, 3rd edition, with illustrations.) J. N. Fraser. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

For Teachers. Class IV. The Fourth Term in Teaching English. (To accompany "The Fourth Term in English" by the Direct Method.) (An English Tour.) J. N. Fraser. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

The Fifth Term in Teaching English by the Direct Method. (An English Tour, to accompany "The Fifth Term in English" by the Direct Method.) J. N. Fraser. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

The Sixth Term in Teaching English by the Direct Method. (To accompany "The Sixth Term in English" by the Direct Method.) J. N. Fraser. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

Class V. Picture Composition, Book I. Lewis Marsh. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.)

Macmillan's Bengal Reader, II.

Class VI. Picture Composition, Book II. Lewis Marsh. (Blackie & Son Ltd.)

Macmillan's Bengal Reader, III.

Class VII. Picture Composition, Book III. Lewis Marsh. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.)

Macmillan's Bengal Reader, IV.

Geometry. Class VII. Inductive Geometry for Transition classes. H. A. Nesbitt.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1922.

[In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, Pages or Lines, thus Chapters I—IX, the reference is to be understood as inclusive.]

ENGLISH.

The following works are recommended to indicate the standard of knowledge to be demanded of candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1922:—

Prose.

Defoe	... Robinson Crusoe (any school edition).
Lamb	... Tales from Shakespeare.
Creighton	... Heroes of European History (revised edition).

M. A. Hamilton	... Greek Legends (Oxford Press).
Harrap	... Stories from Old Testament.
Scott	... Ivanhoe (any school edition).
Gandy	... Pandava Princes (Macmillan).
Macaulay	... Stories from Chaucer (Cambridge University Press).
Fournier	. Wonders of Physical Science (Macmillan).
Swift	... Gulliver's Travels (any school edition).
Claxton	... Mastery of the Air (Blackie & Son).
D. N. Neogi	... Sacred Tales of India (Macmillan).
Tod	... Annals of Rajasthan (Mewar), abridged by C. H. Payne.
Smiles	... Selections by Rasamay Mitra.
Reynolds	... How Man Conquered Nature (Macmillan).
Stephen Paget	... Guide to the Study of the War.
Lalbehary De	... Folk Tales of Bengal.
Kincaid	... Tales from Indian Epics.
Tappan	... Heroes of the Middle Ages.
Blackmoore	... Lorna Doone, abridged by Tomlinson.
Quiller-Couch	... Historical Tales from Shakespeare.
Washington Irving	... University Selections (new edition).
Arabian Nights (any school edition).	
Select Readings from English History, Parts I and II (published by the University).	

Poetry.

Lahiri's Select Poems, revised edition (published by the Calcutta University).

Palgrave	... Children's Treasury, Part I (Macmillan).
Dunn	... India in Song.

VERNACULAR COMPOSITION.

BENGALI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Iswarchandra Vidya-sagar.	Sitar Banabas.
Rajanikanta Gupta	... Charita Katha.
Chandranath Basu	... Chandrakana.
Akshaykumar Datta	... Charupath, Part II.
Dineschandra Sen	... Sukatha.
Ramendrasundar Tri-vedi.	Prakriti.

HINDI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Balbharat	... Indian Press, Allahabad.
Upadesha Kusumakar (excluding poetry pieces).	Khadgavilas Press, Bankipore.

URIYA.

(*Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.*)

Mrityunjay Kavyatirtha Prabandhapatha.
Madhusudan Rao ... Prabandhamala.

ASSAMESE.

(*Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.*)

Satyanath Borah ... Sahitya-bichar.
Lakshminath Bezborah Sadhu Kathar Kuki.
Hemchandra Baruya ... Pathamala.

BURMESE.

(*Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.*)

Mahazanakka.
Withandaya.
Temi.

KHASI.

(*Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.*)

Ka Jingiathukhana Puriskam (Khasi Folk Tales), by U. Rabon Sing.
Book of Proverbs in Khasi (p. 740 of Khasi Bible).

MODERN TIBETAN.

(*Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.*)

Bay Chos.
Namthar of Mi-la-ras-pa.

NEPALI.

(*Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.*)

Shri Vijnan Vilas ... "Bharatbarsako Itihas."
Matiram Bhatta ... "Marina Charitra."
"Sankshipta Rama-
yan."

URDU (for 1921 and 1922).

(*Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.*)

Taubat-un-Nasuh, by Nazir Ahmad.
Durbar-i-Akbari.
Urdu-i-Mu'alla of Ghalib.

MATHEMATICS.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations of the University.

SANSKRIT.

The following portions of the Calcutta University Selections:—

Part I—Prose (edition of 1917).

Panchatantram	... Pages 2-3, 29—51.
Hitopodesa	... " 52—96.

(NOTE.—Pages 52—96 of the edition of 1917 correspond to pages 87—131 of the edition of 1915.)

Part II—Poetry (edition of 1911).

Kusalaba-o-Ramayana-	
ganam and Rabana	
Saktyahataya Laksh-	
manasya Punaruththa-	
nam. ... Pages 136—149.	
Dhritarashtrabilapa ...	" 199—209.

Grammar.

Elementary Sanskrit Grammar, by Dr. G. Thibaut (published by the University).

PALI.

Prose.

Anderson's Pali Reader	Pages 1—43, omitting Radha Jataka, Nacca Jataka and Sussondi Jataka.
------------------------	---

Poetry.

Dipavamsa	... Bhanavarsa, I-V.
Khuddaka Patha	... Mangala Sutta.

Grammar.

Balavatara	... Edited by Dr. Satischandra Vidyabhu-
	shan and Samana Punnananda.

CLASSICAL TIBETAN.

Course of Studies in Classical Tibetan	... Edited by Dr. E. D. Ross, PH.D., C.I.E.,
---	--

PERSIAN.

University Selections compiled and edited by Dr. E. D. Ross, PH.D., C.I.E., for the Matriculation Examination, omitting pages 1—5 and 43—56

ARABIC.

University Selections compiled and edited by Dr. E. D. Ross, PH.D., C.I.E., omitting pages 4—10 and 52—57.

HEBREW.

Genesis	... 1-14.
Isaiah	... 1-6.
Psalm	... 119.

Davidson's Hebrew Grammar is recommended.

ARMENIAN.

Elishe's History of the War of the Vardanians, Parts I and II.
Elishe Vardapet Doorian's "Course of Classical Armenian," Part I
(Prose and Verse).

SYRIAC.

Text.

Gospel of St. Mathew (Peshitto version), Chapters V—VII.
Gospel of St. John (Peshitto version), Chapters I—VII.
St. Ephraem "On Wisdom," I—XX.

Grammar.

T. H. Robinson's Syriac Grammar, Sections I—XX.

Xenophon	... Anabasis, Book III.
Euripides	... Medea.
New Testament	... The Gospel according to St. Mark, Chapters I—VI.

LATIN.

Cæsar	... De Bello Gallico, Books III and IV.
Virgil	... Æneid, Book I.

FRENCH.

Erckmann-Chatrian	... L'Invasion.
Racine	... Britannicus.

GERMAN.

Prose.

Die Ahnen, Part I, by Gustav Freytag (Macmillan).

Poetry.

A Book of Ballads, edited by Wilhelm Wagner (Cambridge University Press).

BENGALI.

(For female candidates.)

Kasiramdas	... Mahabharat (Vanaparba). (edited by Dineschandra Sen or Jogendranath Bose).
Michael Madhusudan Datta.	Meghnadbadh, Canto IV (Sita o Sarama), with introduction by Dinanath Sanyal.
Hemchandra Banerjee...	Bharat Bhiksha; Michaeler Swargarohan.
Bimala Dasgupta ...	Uttara Ramacharita.
Mankumari Basu ...	Subhasadhana.
Dineschandra Sen ...	Grihasri.
Sasibhushan Sen ...	Premchand Roychand.
Rajendranath Kanjilal	Mahabharatiya Nitikatha, Part I.
Abinaschandra Banerjee	Ramayane Paribarik Chitra.
Akshaykumar Dattagupta.	Sandarbha Chandrika.
Sibaratan Mitra ...	Gopichandra, Parts I & II.
Nakuleswar Bhushan.	Bengali Grammar.

ASSAMESE.*(For female candidates.)**Text.*

Satyanath Bora	...	Sarathi.
Padmanath Barua	...	Nitisiksha, Part III.
Durgeswar Sarma	...	Anjali.

Grammar.

Any one of the following:—

Loknath Sarma	...	Assamiya Byakaran.
Hemnath Baruya	...	Assamiya Byakaran.

KHASI.*(For female candidates.)**Text.*

Ka Jingiathukhana Puriskan (Khasi Folk Tales), by U. Rabon Singh.
 Book of Proverbs in Khasi (p. 740 of Khasi Bible).

Grammar.

Hints on Study of Khasi Language, by U. Nissor Singh.

BURMESE.*(For female candidates.)*

Mahazanakha and Werhandaya. (To be read as models of Burmese style. Questions will not be asked on subject-matter.) The examination will include—

Translation from English into Burmese.
 Questions on Composition.
 An Essay (headings being given).

HINDI.*(For female candidates.)*

Ramjilal Sarma	...	Balaramayana.
Tulsidas	...	Ramayana, Sundara Kanda.

URIYA.*(For female candidates.)*

Mrityunjay Kavyatirtha	Prabandhapatha.
Madhusudan Rao	...

URDU (for 1921 and 1922).

(*For female candidates.*)

Aina-i-Ibrat, Part I, by Suhrawardy Begum.

Mirat-ul-Urus, by Nazir Ahmad, from page 23 to 54. (Newal Kishore's edition.)

Kitab Panchwin Hissa Nazm (published by Anjuman-i-Hemait-i-Islam, Lahore).

- HISTORY.

History of India.

The following books on Indian History are recommended to indicate the standard of knowledge required:—

Adharchandra Mookerjee.	A Short History of the Indian People (revised edition, 1910).
R. C. Dutt	A Brief History of Ancient and Modern India, brought up to date by J. N. Gupta, M.A., I.C.S.
Vincent A. Smith	The Students' History of India.
M. Prothero & Vidyabhushan.	Primer of the History of India.
Kaliprasanna Bandyopadhyay.	Bharatbarsher Itihas (History of India in Bengali).
Nrisinhachandra Mukhopadhyay.	Matriculation History of India in Bengali.
*Rajanikanta Gupta	Bharatbarsher Itihas (History of India in Bengali).

Administration and Progress of India under British Rule.

N. N. Ghosh	... England's Work in India, revised edition, 1915.
-------------	---

GEOGRAPHY.

The following books are recommended as indicating the methods of study as well as the standard of knowledge required:—

E. Marsden	... Geography for Senior Classes, Parts I and II.
------------	---

The World, with full treatment of India (Longmans' Geographical Series for India, Book II).

F. D. Unstead	... The Practical Geography, Parts I and II.
---------------	--

The following books are recommended for the use of teachers:—

Blanford	... The Rudiments of Physical Geography for the use of Indian Schools.
Frew	... A Regional Geography of the Indian Empire (Blackie and Son).
Wallis	... The Teaching of Geography (Cambridge University Press).
O'Malley	... Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Sikkim (Macmillan & Co.).

The following book is recommended for the use of teachers in connection with the teaching of "Sand Modelling" in the lower classes of schools:—

A. E. Frye	... The Child and Nature.
------------	---------------------------

Every school that intends to undertake instruction in Geography for the Matriculation Examination is required to possess the apparatus mentioned in the following list:—

I—(the total cost need not exceed Rs. 65)—

1. A measuring tape.
2. A magnetic compass.
3. Squared paper and tracing paper.
4. Clay, dry sand, paper pulp for modelling.
5. A globe, not less than 14 inches in diameter, with writing surface, and with line of latitude and longitude, and outlines, only of the land masses, marked upon it.
6. A map of the school locality on a scale of 4" or 6" = 1 mile.
7. A map of the district in which the school is situated on the scale 1" = 1 mile.
8. A coloured map of the province.
9. A coloured political map of India.
10. A physical map of India.
11. A relief map of India.
12. A map of the world on Mollweide's equal area projection and a map of Asia.

It is essential that the students should be provided with atlases, or with the necessary hand-maps, and with a drawing instrument box. Maps for school work should not contain too much detail, or be crowded with names.

II. The following additional equipment is recommended when it can be provided, but that lack of it is not to be considered as a bar to the recognition of the school in Geography:—

1. A thermometer.
2. A mercury barometer.
3. A rain-gauge.
4. A small collection of typical rocks, in particular, those of the province and of India.
5. A small museum of typical products.
6. A good standard atlas.
7. Geographical pictures.
8. Magic lantern and slides.

1. The attention of teachers is requested to the raised maps of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam made of paper pulp, prepared by Babu Kailaschandra Datta, Head Pandit, Habiganj Government Girls' School, Sylhet, and sold for Rs. 7 and Rs. 5, respectively.

(2) Globes of all kinds are made by George Philip and Son, London, W., and A. K. Johnston, London, and Messrs. Ruddiman Johnston, London.

Small hand globes of German make can be obtained through the Indian School Supply Dépôt for about a rupee each.

(3) The "Comparative" series of large wall maps of the continents published by George Philip and Son is good and up to date; so also are the Orographical wall maps published by Edward Stanford. Messrs. Ruddiman Johnston publish a series of smaller wall maps which includes maps of India illustrating various distributions.

Messrs. Nelson's wall atlases are good. Mr. S. B. Chatterji publishes District maps; also ordinary and relief maps of the province.

Babu L. M. Basu, the drawing master of the Dacca Collegiate School, has published good relief maps of Eastern Bengal and Assam and of India.

The Vidal-Lablache French wall maps on strong cardboard, named on one side, and the same map without names on the reverse, published by Armand Colin, Paris, are good and cheap. They measure 46 inches by 39 inches and can be delivered in Calcutta for Rs. 4-14 each.

(4) The hand maps, coloured to indicate relief, published by the Diagram Company, West Barnes Lane, New Malden, Surrey, at one penny each, are the best of their kind.

The uncoloured half-penny maps showing river systems and a few towns, published by the same Company, are excellent for class use.

The Autograph hand maps, with hill shading in brown, published by Edward Stanford, London, at one penny each, are very good, and are larger than the Diagram Company's hand maps. The 15 inches map of the world on Mollweide's equal area projection is specially to be commended.

(5) Wall pictures of considerable artistic merit are published by Messrs. Edward Arnold of Leeds, Messrs. Hachette of Paris and Messrs. Holzel of Vienna, and Messrs. Longmans, Green and Company. They cost, delivered in India, from two to three rupees each.

Map lantern slides and view slides especially prepared for Geography teaching are sold by the Diagram Company for two or three shillings each. Mr Bartington Smith of Darjeeling also sells good picture slides of the Himalayas at Rs. 15 per dozen.

ELEMENTARY MECHANICS.

The following books are recommended:—

- Sir Philip Magnus ... Elementary Mechanics (Longmans, 1903).
A. N. Sen ... Elementary Mechanics.

The following list of apparatus is prescribed as indicating the approximate requirements of a recognised High school seeking to teach Elementary Mechanics for the Matriculation Examination:—

- Plumb-line and Level.
Simple Lever (including brass slotted weights).
Roman Steelyard.
Lecture apparatus for experiments on moments.
George's New Atwood's machine.
Stop-watch.
Glazebrook's apparatus (to demonstrate movements of a body).
Hick's Ballistic Balance.
Compound Wheel and Axle.
4 Single Brass Pulleys.
2 Single Brass Pulleys.
2 Triple Brass Pulleys.
Weston Differential Pulley Blocks ($\frac{1}{2}$ ton).
16 feet of chain at 6d. per foot.
Inclined Plane.
Parallelogram of Forces apparatus.
Wall Crane.
Becker's New Physical Balance.
Set of Gramme Weights (200 grams to 1 mgr.).
2 Composition-ivory Balls.

NOTE.—The above list is not exhaustive, and much of it might be replaced by simpler forms that could probably be made far more cheaply by any clever mistry under proper supervision. In most cases however, it will probably be found advantageous to buy such a set as indicated in the list specially for demonstration purposes, and subsequently to develop simplified duplicates, illustrating the same principles which the boys should be given opportunity actually to experiment with on their own individual account or working in pairs.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1920.

PART IC.

Educational Notices.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.

Qualified Urdu Teachers.

ABBOTABAD.—M. Q. Rahmat Ullah Khan, B.A., C/o M. Ramzan & Sons, Abbottabad.

ALLAHABAD—

M. Shaikh Mohammad Ismail, South Malaka, Allahabad.
M. Syed Mazhar-ul-Husain, 253A, Mohtashim Ganj, Allahabad.
M. S. Athar Husain Jafari, Head Maulavi, A. P. Mission High School, 257, Chak, Allahabad.
*M. Mohd. Ibrahim, Persian Teacher, Government High School, 38 Kydganj, Allahabad.

AMBALA—

M. Mohd. Akbar Khan Haidari, the Oriental Lodge, Ambala.
M. Zafrullah Khan Haidari, Oriental Lodge, Ambala.
M. Chhote Lal, Lalkurti Bazar, Ambala.
M. Jawala Parshad, Regimental Munshi, Lalkurti Bazar.
M. Gulam Qadir, Karimulla's Compound, near H. M. High School, Ambala Cantonment.
M. Mohomed Khalil, Urdu Instructor, Mohalla Maimaran, Ambala City.
*M. M. Muzaffar Hamid Faruqi, Munshi Rasul Bakhsh Compound near Kali Bari.
*M. Rahmat Khan, Mir Munshi, Sadar Bazar, Ambala.

AMRITSAR—

M. Mihruddin, C/o Messrs. Karamdin Bros., Hall Bazar, Amritsar.
M. K. R. Mehta, Regimental Munshi, 1st F. S. Garrison Battalion, Somerset Light Infantry, Amritsar.
M. Abdul Hamid, C/o Dr. Sheikh Meraj-ud-din, Chief Sanitary Inspector.

ASANSOL—M. Sukh Deo Lal, 44, Bastin Bazar, Asansol.

AMROHA—M. Khwaja Amir Ahmad Ansary, Government High School, Amroha.

BANGALORE—M. Ghulam Ahmed Sahib, 58, Dispensary Road, Bangalore (Cantonment).

BANNU—M. Mul Chand Khurana, Munshi Alim, Pensioner, Bannu

BAREILLY—

- M. Hafizuddin Khan, B.A., Aqab Kotwali, Bareilly.
- M. Basheer Ahmad, Bazarla Inayatganj (Old City).
- M. Hadiyar Khan, Old City Sailani, Bareilly.
- M. Syed Sharafat Ali, 313, Sadar Bazar, Bareilly Cantonment.
- M. Hafiz Abdul Aziz, 313, Sadar Bazar, Bareilly Cantonment.

BARRACKPORE—M. Nisar Ahmad Khan, 89, Baker Mahal.

BELGAUM—Saiyid Mustafa, Kamat Galli.

BELLARY—Mir Mahmud Husain, 76, Tank Bund, Bellary.

BENARES—M. Farzand Ali Khan, Regt. Munshi, C/o Dr. Abdul Karim Kammi, 11-36, Qasai Muhulla, Orderly Bazar.

BOMBAY—

- M. Ghulam Murtaza Beg, 668, Parel Road, Byculla, Bombay.
- Mr. H. M. Anwar, Karelwadi, Thakurwar Road, Post No. 2, Bombay.
- Mr. Musa Younus Hakim, Mustafa Lodge, Antop Hill, Matunga, Bombay.
- *Mr. Mohd. Shafi Ahmad Mazhari, M.A., 668, Parel Road, Byculla, Bombay.

BUDAUN—

- Mr. M. Abdul Salam, Birhampur, Budaun.
- M. Sami Uddin Qadri, C/o M. Hamiduddin, Maulvi Tola, Budaun, U. P.

CALCUTTA—

- M. A. M. F. Wahhab, Librarian, Calcutta Madrasah, 14, Zakaria Street.
- M. A. M. Ubaidur Rashid, B.A., 4, Korabardar Lane, P. O. Wellesley.
- M. Abdul Badi, 5, Ramsanker Roy Lane.
- M. Abdul Habib Khan, 12, Jamadar Khan Lane, Balligunge.
- M. Abdul Karim Nashtar, 8, Jamadar Khan Lane, Balligunge.
- M. Abdul Wajid, 106, Harrison Road.
- M. Akmal Ali Akmal, 25, Nur Ali Lane, P. O. Enfally.
- M. Azherus Sadain, Teacher, Calcutta Madrasah, 138-1, Karaya Road
- M. Azizun Nabi Khan, 27, Karayabazar Road, Balligunge.
- *M. Badruddin Ahmed, B.A., 3, Elliot Lane.
- M. Badru-z-Zaman, 212-1, Linton Street.
- M. Daliluddin Ahmed, 41, Ice Factory Lane, Entally.
- M. Habibun Nabi Khan Saulat, 88-1, Baitak Khana Road, Amherst Street P. O.
- M. Husain Mirza, 4-1, Collin Lane.
- *M. Mirza S. M. K. Sultan, B.A., M.F., 11, Colootolla Street.
- M. Mohd. Azam, 19, Tiljala 1st Lane, P. O. Balligunge.
- M. Mohd. Gholam Kibriya Ibrat, 17-1, Noorallah Doctor's Lane, Balligunge.
- *M. Mohd. Hassan Jafari, 41, Gardner Lane, Entally P. O.
- M. Mohd. Israil Khan, 5, Doctor Karam Hossain Lane, Balligunge.
- M. Mohd. Muslim, 12, Damzen's Lane, Chinapara.
- M. Mohd. Qasim Khan, 7, Aga Mehdi Street.
- M. Mohd. Qurban Ali Asri, 7, Onrait 1st Lane, Entally P. O.
- M. Nyzamuddin, 12, Damzen's Lane, Chinapara.
- M. Raza Ali Wahshat, M.R.A.S., 2-1-2, Tiljala 1st Lane, Balligunge.
- M. S. E. Haque, 41, Gardner Lane, Entally P. O.
- M. S. M. Yunus, Baker Hostel, Calcutta Madrasah.
- M. Shahabuddin Ahmad Siddiqi, 41, Gardner Lane, Entally P. O.
- M. Syed Abu Zafar, 36, European Asylum Lane.
- M. Syed Hamiduddin Ahmed, 17-C, Elliott Hostel, Wellesley Sq., Calcutta.
- M. Syed Nawab Ali, 11, Colootolla Street.

CAWNPORE—

- M. S. Abdul Ghani, Regimental Munshi, Garrison Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles.
 M. S. M. Aminuddin, Regimental Munshi, 11th Machine Gun Battalion.
 M. Sheikh Abdul Rabb, Regimental Munshi, 117th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

DELHI—

- M. Aziz-ur-Rahman (of Delhi), Regimental Munshi, The Fort, Delhi.
 Khan Sahib M. A. Khan Haidari, Akbar Manzil.
 †M. H. A. Fakhrie, Oriental Professor, Akbar Manzil.

DEHRA DUN—

- *M. Aziz Mohammad Khan Afridi, "Jarih" (Lucknow), 2-A, New Road.
 M. Rashiuddin Ahmed Khan of Patna, 2-A, New Road.

PEROZEPOR—

- M. Suraj Narain, B.A., Kabari Bazar, Ferozepore.
 M. Harnam Das, Headmaster, Malwa Khalsa School, Ferozepore City.

HAZARA—M. Syed Mohammad, B.A. (Cal.), near Civil Dispensary, Mansehra District, Hazara.

HAPUR—

- M. Aftab Ali, Mohalla Kaziwara, Hapur, Dt. Meerut.
 M. S. Khurshed Ali, Mohalla Kaziwara, Hapur P. O., District Meerut (U.P.).

HISSAR—M. M. I. Jan Bukhari, C-o Booking Clerk, Railway Station, Biwani District, Hissar.

HYDERABAD (DECCAN)—M. Jamaluddin, Revenue Secretariat, H. E. H. the Nizam's Government, Hyderabad.

JHANSI—

- *M. Mohd. Sadiq Ali, 39, Orchha Gate, Jhansi.
 M. Abdullah Khan, Officers' Munshi, Sadar Bazar, behind Kotwali.
 M. Nirmal Prasad Jain, Sadar Bazar.

JHELUM—

- M. Thakur Das Pahwa, Officers' Munshi, Jhelum.
 M. Chandan Khan, Officers' Munshi, Phurianwala Bazar, Jhelum.

JUBBULPORE—

- M. Abdul Rahim, Regimental Munshi, 1-4th Royal West Kent Regiment, Sadar Bazar, Jubbulpore.
 M. Mohd. M. Haque, Officers' Munshi, C-o Nisar Ali Shah's Garden, Nerbadra Road, Jubbulpore Cantt.
 Mr. Mahomed Zahid Khan, C-o Hakim Mahomed Hayat Khan, General Merchant, Sadar Bazar, Jubbulpore.
 M. No. 534 Nk. Ghaus Ali Shah, School Master, 2-76th Punjabis, Jubbulpore.

JULLUNDUR—

- M. Karam Chand, C-o Jacki Mull & Sons, Sadar Bazar, Jullundur Cantonment.
 M. Dharm Lal, C-o Oriental Book Depôt, Jullundur.

KARACHI—

- M. Anandram Thadmal, Regimental Munshi, Norfolk Regiment, Garrikata, Karachi.
 M. Mukhtar Ahmad, Bari Bazar Camp, Karachi.

KASAULI—M. Anand Sarup, Depôt Munshi, Kasauli (summer only).

KOHAT—*M. Lal Muhammad Qureshi, Officers' Munshi, C-o Head Master, A. V. M. Islamia School, Kohat.

KOLHAPUR—Pt. Vasudeo Damodar Kulkarni, 112, Shahupuri, Kolhapur.

LAHORE—

- M. Sham Lal Bhargava, Officers' Munshi, Sadar Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.
- M. Mohd. Ishaq, Regimental Munshi, Bengali Mohalla, Sadar Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.
- M. Muhammad Din, clerk, Signal Engineer's Office, Lahore.
- M. Abdur Rahman Ahmed, Head Clerk, No. 1, Base Depôt, Medical Stores, Lahore Cantonment.
- M. Abdul Huq, C-o M. Abdul Hamid, Professor, Government College, Lahore.
- M. Brahmanand Aggarwal, Aggarwal Asram, Room No. 47, Lahore.
- M. Hakim Rashid Ahmad Khan, C-o Khan Bahadur N. Mohd. Nasiruddin Khan, Rais and Judge (Rtd.), Lahore.
- M. Abdul Hakim Khan, Nishtar, Arriaz.
- M. Aulad Ali Gilani, B.A., M.F., H.P., Miran Shah Lane, Taksali Gate.
- M. Murtaza Ahmad Khan, Akhgar Durrani, Rewas Hostel.
- M. Mohd. Khalilur Rahman Sabri, Bhati Gate, Noor Mohalla, Lahore.
- M. M. Waris Ali Khan, "Waris" Central Training College, Lahore.

LUCKNOW—

- M. Abdul Karim, C-o The 10th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, Lucknow.
- M. Mohd. Ashfaq Hussain, Regimental Munshi, 1-10 Middlesex Regiment, Lucknow.
- M. Krishna Saran Mathur, Senior Decree-writer, Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, or 162, Maulviganj, Lucknow.
- †M. Abdul Alim, Hossainganj, Lucknow.
- *M. Mohd. Yakub Khan (Munshi Fazil), near Royal Hotel.
- M. Mohammad Musharraf Ali Hewett Road, near Post Office, Lucknow.
- M. Zainul Abedin, Asst. Master, Islamia High School, Lucknow.
- M. Abdul Hamid, Kook's Hospital, Ghusyari Mandi, Lucknow.
- M. S. Muzaaffar Hussain "Zaidi," C-o Maulana "Sofi," Molvi Ganj, Lucknow.
- M. Mohd. Fazil Khan, C-o Munshi Karim Khan, Chitwapur, near Takya Langara Shah.
- M. Mohd. Ashfaq Hussain, Regt. Munshi, 8th (K. R. I.) Hussars.
- M. S. R. Kapur, Regimental Munshi, 2nd Norfolk Regiment, Dilkusha Saddar Bazar, Lucknow.

LUDHIANA—

- M. Kishori Lall Jethi, Khanna Khurd, District Ludhiana.
- M. Amar Nath Yogi, Professor of oriental language, Ludhiana.
- M. Abdul Muid, S-o S. M. Ahmad, Retired Ludhiana Municipality, Head Clerk, Ludhiana.

MADRAS—

- M. Muhiddin Hussain Sahib, 15-16 Vathiar Chinniah Pillai Street, Royapettah, Madras.
- Saiyed Mahmud Padshah, General Collins' Road, Vepery.
- Saiyid Mazheruddin Ahmed, 15-16, Muktarunnisa Begam Street, Mount Road.

MAYMYO—Saiyed Amir Ali of Delhi, Alexandra Barracks.

MEERUT—

- M. Ahmed Bux, Regimental Munshi, 21st (Empress of India) Lancers.
- M. Mahomed Sarwar, Chisti Regimental Munshi, 112-A, Imambara, 12th Brigade, R. H. A., Lalkurti Bazar.

MHOW—

Mr. Thomas Shah, son of Shaikh Mahomed Shah, C-o Commandant, Machine Gun Centre, Mhow.
 Mr. Syed Muhammad Umar, C-o Post Master, Mhow.

MULTAN—

M. Sultan Mohammed, Regimental Munshi, Multan Cantonment.
 M. Sher Ali Khan Rind, House No. 634, Sudder Bazar, Multan.
 M. S. M. Ramzan Masrur, Cantonment School, Multan.
 M. Sahibzada Dost Mohd. Khan, Durrani, Chahwala Hata of L. Jagannath, Sadar Bazar, Multan Cantonment.
 *M. Din Mohd. Khan 'Talib,' Regimental Munshi, 2nd Battalion, The Buffs, Multan Cantonment.
 M. Ghulam Haider Khan, Regimental Munshi, 3rd Brigade, R. G. A., Connaught Barracks.

MURREE HILLS—

M. S. C. Bagchi, Munshi, Lawrence Government European School, Ghoragali, P. O. Murree Hills.
 M. Ghulam Mohy-ud-Din, Regimental Munshi, 2nd North Staffordshire Regiment (summer only).
 M. Bodh Raj, Regimental Munshi (summer only).
 M. Abdul Karim Khan, Regimental Munshi, 2-4th Borderers, Lower Gharial, Murree Hills.

MUSSOORIE.—

NAGINA—M. S. M. Sharafat Ali, C-o S. Riyaz Ahmad, Mohalla Akabiran, P. O. Nagina, District Bijnore.

NAINI TAL—

M. Faqir Ulla, St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal.
 M. Mabmud Hasan Israili, Talli Tal.

NASIRABAD.—M. S. Sadiq Ali, Munshi Fazil, C-o Peerjee Mohd. Ali, Sugar and Tea Merchant, Nasirabad (Rajputana).

NOWSHERA—

M. Sadal Mabud, Officers' Munshi, Nowshera City.
 M. Ahmed Din, Regimental Munshi, 2nd Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Sudder Bazar.
 M. M. Zainul Abdin Abid, Officers' Munshi, Nowshera City.

PACHMARHI—M. Syed Aftab Ali, Hindustani Teacher.

PATNA—

†M. S. Fasihuddin Balkhi, Bakhshi Muhalla, Patna City
 *M. Syed Abdullah Afzali of Patna, C-o M. H. Syed Kifayet Husain Sahib Khan, Mirza Mohalla, P. O. Mohendr (Patna).

PESHAWAR—

M. Abdür Rahim, Head Master, Islamia High School, Peshawar.
 M. Ajab Shah Anand, Officers' Munshi, Daki Nama, Peshawar City.
 M. Kazi Ghulam Nabi, opposite General Post Office, Sadar Bazar, Peshawar.
 M. S. Ali Hussain Shah, Garhi Hazrat Karim Shah Sahib Bukhari, Karimpura, Peshawar City.
 M. H. S. Wajid Ali Shah, Mohalla Sayedan, Karimpura, Peshawar City.

POONA.—M. S. Karim Baksh, Regimental Munshi, 2nd Bn., The Lincoln Regiment, Gharpuri, Poona

PURNEA.—M. Mohd. Shuaib, Head Maulavi, Zilla School.

QUETTA—

- M. S. Abdul Aziz, The King's Regiment, Quetta.
- M. Syed Inam Ali, Mission Road, Quetta.
- M. Sita Ram Mehta, Babu Muhalla, near Arya Samaj, Quetta.
- M. Mohd, Sarwar Khan Mirza, Persian Professor, Government High School, Quetta.

RAWALPINDI—

- M. Ghulam Mohy-ud-Din, Regimental Munshi, 2nd Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment, Rawalpindi (winter only).
- M. Ghulam Rasul, Sadar Bazar, Rawalpindi.
- M. Bodh Raj, Regimental Munshi (winter only).
- †M. Fazl Elahi, C/o Ellahi Buksh & Co., Polo Sports Works, near Massy Gate, Rawalpindi.
- M. Mohd. Abdul Khaliq, C/o Munshi Ali Ahmad, Butcher's Street, Sadar Bazar, Rawalpindi.
- M. Amir Bukhsh Gyani, M. F., Professor of Oriental Languages, Ihata Sultan, Rawalpindi City.

RISALPUR—

- M. Kazi Abdul Haqq Khan, Regimental Munshi, Royal Flying Corps, Risalpur Cantonment.
- M. Zafar Shah Bukari, Head Clerk, Cantonment Magistrate's Office.

ROORKEE CITY—M. Fazl-i-Haq, Muhalla Satti, Roorkee City.

ROHTAK—

- M. Mohammad Akeeluddin, Fort Rohtak.
- M. Abrar Ali, Junior English Teacher, Government High School, Rohtak.

SAUGOR—M. Rameshwar Dayal, Officers' Munshi, Sadar Bazar, Saugor, C. P.

SATARA—M. I. B. Bhaldar, Officers' Munshi, 35, Rajuspura, Satara City.

SIALKOT—

- M. Abdul Hamid Khan, Regimental Munshi, 1st Bn., The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.
- M. Ghulam Rasul Syed, Raja Street, Sialkot.

SIMLA—M. Abdul Latif, Urdu Instructor, C/o M. Mohamed Buksh Sahib, Pleader, Lower Bazar.

Qualified Bengali Teachers.

CALCUTTA—Babu Suresh Chandra Chatterjee, 6, Muktaram Row, Calcutta.

RUNGPUR—Babu Mukunda Lal Das Gupta, Kakina, District Rungpur.

Qualified Canarese Teacher.

BANGALORE—M. R. Ry. K. Hanumantha Rao, No. 1, Main Road, Seshadri-puram, Bangalore.

Qualified Malayalam Teachers.

ADICHANALLORE—M. R. Ry. N. Sankara Pillai, First Assistant, H. G. E. School, Adichanallore.

KOTTAYAM—M. R. Ry. A. I. Pothen, Malayalam Munshi, Basel Mission High School, Kottayam.

Qualified Marathi Teachers.

EAST KHANDESH—Mr. Laxman Narayan Phandis, B.A., C/o Mr. M. N. Phandis, Editor, Kavya Ratnawali, Jalgaon.

Poona City—

Mr. Govind Krishna Modak, Sanskrit Teacher, New English School, Poona City.

Mr. D. K. Pathak, 442, Sadashiv Peth, Poona City.

Mr. V. L. Deshpande, 641, Budhwar Peth, Poona City.

*Mr. Pandurang Shamrao Bawle, 847, Shukrawar Peth, Karaley's Wada, Poona City.

RATNAGIRI—M. Waman Vishnu Vaidya, C/o Mr. R. K. Bal, B.A., LL.B., Sub-Judge, Malwan, District Ratnagiri.

SHOLAPUR—Mr. Vishnu Anant Salgarkar, C/o Mr. Harichand Amichand Shah, Sholapur.

Qualified Punjabi Teacher.

LAHORE—M. Muhammad Zafar Ali, Student, Forman Christian College Lahore.

Qualified Tamil Teachers.**MADRAS—**

M. R. Ry. K. Raghavachari, Senior Tamil Pandit, Wesley College, Royapettah.

M. R. Ry. A. M. Satakoparamanuja Acharya, Senior Tamil Pandit, National High School, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

Qualified Telugu Teachers.

GODAVARI—M. R. Ry. V. Subba Rao, Stewartpetta, Pithapuram, Godavari District.

NELLORE—K. Subrahmanya Sarma, Telugu Pandit, A. B. M. Girls' High School, Nellore.

N.B.—Whenever any teacher changes his address, he is requested to communicate his new address to the Board of Examiners.

Teachers whose names are preceded by an asterisk (*) are considered especially competent to give advanced instruction in the language.

Teachers whose names are preceded by a cross (†) are out of India.

CALCUTTA,

E. S. HAROURT, MAJOR,

The 7th May 1920.

Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.**NOTIFICATION.**

IT is notified for general information that the Special Islamic Matriculation Examination will be held at Dacca and Chittagong, on Monday, the 4th April 1921, and the following days.

2. Candidates from recognized madrasahs should submit their applications for permission to appear at the examination, through the heads of their institutions, together with the examination fee of Rs. 15, to the Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, by the 28th February 1921.

3. Applications from private candidates, male and female, for permission to appear at the examination should be submitted to the Director of Public Instruction by the 15th January 1921.

4. Private candidates should not send their examination fees until permission is granted to them to appear at the examination.

5. Forms of application may be obtained from the Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, Bengal.

J. ANDREW TAYLOR,

*Assistant Director of Public Instruction
for Muhammadan Education, Bengal.*

CALCUTTA, the 29th September 1920.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

ERRATUM.

IN this office notification, dated 13th August 1920, awarding endowed and special junior scholarships and stipends, 1920, published in page 814, Part IC of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated 18th August 1920, please read "Syed Kamaruddin Ahmed" for "Syed Kanuruddin Ahmed" under the head "One special stipend of Rs. 5 a month for *bond fide* natives of Hooghly town."

J. W. GUNN,

Offg. Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA, the 29th September 1920.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

SUBJECT to the usual conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress, the Krishna Chandra Sarkar scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for two years with effect from 1st June 1920, is granted to Dharani Kanta Ghosh Dastidar, who passed the last Intermediate Examination in Arts in the first division from the Brajamohan College, Barisal.

The scholarship is tenable at the Rajshahi College.

J. W. GUNN,

Offg. Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA, the 29th September 1920.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2T.B.—It is hereby notified for general information that, owing to the abnormal rise in the price of paper and printing materials, the authors and publishers are authorised, until further orders, to raise the price, up to a maximum of 40 per cent. according to their own choice, of text books approved by the Education Department, Bengal, in notification No. 1T B., dated 31st August 1920, and published in Part IC of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated 29th September 1920.

J. W. GUNN,

Offg. Director of Public Instruction, Bengal

CALCUTTA, the 30th September 1920.

**THE BIHAR AND ORISSA MEDICAL EXAMINATION BOARD
AND COUNCIL OF REGISTRATION.**

NOTICE.

IT is notified for all whom it may concern that remittances intended for the Registrar, Bihar and Orissa Medical Council of Registration, and Secretary, Bihar and Orissa Medical Examination Board, should be sent by money-order and not by registered letter. No responsibility for money sent by registered letter or by any way other than by money-order will be entertained by the Council or Board.

H. AUSTEN SMITH, C.I.E., M.B., LT.-COL., I.M.S.,

*President, Bihar and Orissa Medical
Examination Board and Council of
Medical Registration.*

PATNA SECRETARIAT, *the 9th September 1920.*

BENGAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL REGISTRATION.

NOTIFICATION UNDER THE BENGAL MEDICAL ACT, 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IN pursuance of rule 21 of the rules made by the Governor in Council under clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 33 of the Bengal Medical Act, 1914 (Bengal Act VI of 1914), to regulate the elections of members to the Bengal Council of Medical Registration under clauses (c) to (f) of section 4 of the said Act (which were published under notification No. 933 Medl., dated the 30th April 1915, at pages 835-843 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 5th May 1915), it is hereby notified for general information that the names of the candidates, who have been duly elected to be members of the said Council under clauses (d) to (f) of the said section 4, are, respectively, as follows:—

Candidate duly elected under clause (d).

Name.	Address.
-------	----------

Dr. Birendranath Ghosh, F.R.F.P. 109, College Street, Calcutta.
& S. (Glas.), L.M. (Dub.)

Candidates duly elected under clause (e).

Names.	Addresses.
--------	------------

1. Mr. Jatindranath Mitra, M.B. (Cal.) 68-A, Beadon Street, Calcutta.
2. Dr. Kedarnath Das, C.I.E., M.B. (Cal.), 22, Bethune Row, Calcutta.
M.D. (Madras).
3. The Hon'ble Lt.-Col. Suresprasad Sarbadhikari, C.I.E., M.D. (Cal.),
I.M.S.

Candidates duly elected under clause (f).

Names.	Addresses.
--------	------------

1. Mr. Amulyachandra Mitra, L.M.P. Burdwan.
2. Mr. Prabodhchandra Ray, L.M.P. 128, Harison Road, Calcutta.

G. C. MOOKERJEE,

*Registrar, Bengal Council of Medical Registration
(Returning Officer).*

PATNA SECRETARIAT, *the 30th September 1920.*

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**ERRATUM.**

IN the list of successful candidates at the Final B. L. Examination held in July 1920, published on page 980 of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 8th September 1920,

for

"Niyogi, Bhupendraprasad ... Ripon Law College."

please read

"Niyogi, Bhupendraprasad ... Earle Law College, Gauhati."

A. C. BOSE, *Controller of Examinations.*

SENATE HOUSE, *the 28th September 1920.*

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**NOTICE.**

THE Matriculation Examination in 1921 will be held on Tuesday, the *1st March 1921*, and following days.

Applications and fees for admission to the examination should reach the office of the Controller of Examinations on or before Monday, the *3rd January 1921*.

The Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science in 1921 will be held on Wednesday, the *9th March 1921*, and following days.

Applications and fees for admission to the examinations should reach the office of the Controller of Examinations on or before Monday, the *24th January 1921*.

The examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in Honours in 1921 will be held on Thursday, the *17th March 1921*, and following days, and for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Honours in 1921 will be held on Saturday, the *2nd April 1921*, and following days.

The examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in Pass in 1921 will be held on Monday, the *21st March 1921*, and following days, and for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Pass in 1921 will be held on Tuesday, the *5th April 1921*, and following days.

Applications and fees for admission to the examinations should reach the office of the Controller of Examinations on or before Monday, the *24th January 1921*.

The examinations for Licentiate in Teaching and the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching in 1921 will be held on Friday, the *18th March 1921*, and following days.

Applications and fees for admission to the examinations should reach the office of the Controller of Examinations on or before Monday, the *31st January 1921*.

The Preliminary Examination in Law in January 1921 will be held on Wednesday, the *5th January 1921*, and following days.

The Intermediate Examination in Law in January 1921 will be held on Monday, the *10th January 1921*, and following days.

The Final Examination in Law in January 1921 will be held on Monday, the *17th January 1921*, and following days.

Applications and fees for admission to the examinations should reach the office of the Controller of Examinations on or before Tuesday, the *30th November 1920*.

A. C. BOSE, *Controller of Examinations.*

SENATE HOUSE, *the 28th September 1921.*

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

THE undermentioned candidates are declared, by order of the Senate, Calcutta University, to have passed the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, 1920:—

M.A. EXAMINATION, 1920.

SANSKRIT (A).

CLASS I.

(*In order of merit.*)

Mukhopadhyay, Satyakinkar	...	University Student.
Chattopadhyay, Abhayapada	...	Ditto.
Desarkar, Mahendrakumar	...	Ditto.

CLASS II.

(*In order of merit.*)

Ray, Kumudranjan	...	Non-Collegiate Student.
Bandyopadhyay, Sachindranath	...	Ditto.
Dwibedi, Kisorimohan	...	Ditto.

CLASS III.

Daya Mahaswar Dayal	...	Non-Collegiate Student.
---------------------	-----	-------------------------

SANSKRIT (B).

CLASS I.

Biswas, Asutosh	...	University Student (Presidency College).
-----------------	-----	--

SANSKRIT (C).

CLASS I.

Chakrabarti, Haripada	...	University Student.
-----------------------	-----	---------------------

CLASS II.

Panday, Amarnath	...	University Student.
------------------	-----	---------------------

SANSKRIT (D).

CLASS II.

Misra, Brajabhushan	...	University Student.
---------------------	-----	---------------------

SANSKRIT (E).

CLASS II.

Chakrabarti, Birendranath	...	University Student.
---------------------------	-----	---------------------

SANSKRIT (F).

CLASS II.

Acharyya, Hemchandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student.
----------------------	-----	-------------------------

SANSKRIT (H).

CLASS I.

Bhattacharyya, Bhudharchandra	..	University Student.
-------------------------------	----	---------------------

SANSKRIT (I).

CLASS II.

Mukhopadhyay, Lalmohan ... University Student.

CLASS III.

Chakrabarti, Kalipada ... University Student.

PALI (B).

CLASS I.

Chaudhuri, Ramaprasad ... University Student.

PALI (C).

CLASS I.

Baruya, Surendranath ... University Student.

PALI (D).

CLASS I.

(*In order of merit.*)

Sengupta, Hirenralal	... University Student.
Vaidya, Parasuram L	... Non-Collegiate Student.

CLASS III.

(*In order of merit.*)

Das, Prabodhkumar	... Non-Collegiate Student.
Kanungo, Dineschandra	... Ditto.

ARABIC.

CLASS I.

(*In order of merit.*)

Ataur Rahman	... Non-Collegiate Student.
{ Majduddin Ahmed	... Ditto.
Mohammad Serajul Islam	... University Student.

CLASS III.

Chattopadhyay, Nalinimohan ... Non-Collegiate Student.

PERSIAN.

CLASS II.

(*In order of merit.*)

Abul Hasan Kashif	... Non-Collegiate Student.
Syed M. Muhibullah	... Ditto.
Abdul Aziz Talukdar	... University Student.

LATIN.

CLASS III.

Louis D. Agniswami ... Non-Collegiate Student.

INDIAN VERNACULARS.**BENGALI.****CLASS I.***(In order of merit.)*

{ Sen, Priyaranjan (2)	...	Non-Collegiate Student.
{ Pramanik, Baradaprasad (2)	...	Ditto.
Basu, Rameschandra (3)	...	Ditto.
" Manindramohan (1)	...	Ditto.
Ray, Rakhalraj (3)	...	Ditto.
Dattaray, Brajagopal (1)	...	Ditto.
Acharyya, Ramrenu (3)	...	Ditto.

CLASS II.*(In order of merit.)*

Sengupta, Saratkumar (1)	...	Non-Collegiate Student.
{ Bhattacharyya, Chandrakanta (1)	...	Ditto.
{ Sarkar, Pramathanath (3)	...	Ditto.
Kanjilal, Rajendranath (3)	...	Ditto.
Ghosh, Taraprasanna (1)	...	Ditto.
Dasgupta, Tamonaschandra (3)	...	Ditto.
Raychaudhuri, Kumudchandra (1)	...	Ditto.
Sinha, Dhirendraprasad (3)	...	Ditto.
Chakrabarti, Ambicacharan (3)	...	Ditto.

(1) Assamese (Subsidiary Language).

(2) Uriya (Subsidiary Language).

(3) Hindi (Subsidiary Language).

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.**CLASS III.**

G. Somanna	...	Non-Collegiate Student.
------------	-----	-------------------------

ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE.**(A) ARCHAEOLOGY.****CLASS I.**

Majumdar, Nanigopal	...	University Student.
---------------------	-----	---------------------

CLASS II.*(In order of merit.)*

Sarkar, Asutosh	...	University Student.
Kuluvi, Kalipada	...	Ditto.

(B) SOCIAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.**CLASS I.***(In order of merit.)*

Ray, Hemchandra	...	University Student.
Das, Tarakchandra	...	Ditto.

CLASS III.

Bandyopadhyay, Kalidas	...	University Student.
------------------------	-----	---------------------

(C) RELIGIOUS HISTORY.

CLASS I.

Bagchi, Prabodhchandra ... University Student.

CLASS II.

Chakrabarti, Jatindranath ... University Student.

CLASS III.

Datta, Bidhubhushan ... Non-Collegiate Student.

(D) ASTRONOMY AND MATHEMATICS.

CLASS I.

Bandyopadhyay, Satyaprasanna ... University Student.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

CLASS I.

(*In order of merit.*)

Dasgupta, Narendranath ... University Student.

Mukhopadhyay, Kshirodbhushan ... Ditto.

Medhi, Hemchandra ... Ditto.

Maitra, Jogendranath ... Ditto.

CLASS II.

(*In order of merit.*)

Gangopadhyay, Rameschandra ... University Student.

Basu, Niharkumar ... Ditto.

Dasgupta, Prabhobati ... Ditto.

CLASS III.

Bhattacharyya, Sibakali ... University Student.

HISTORY.

FIRST CLASS.

(*In order of merit.*)

Dasgupta, Ramaprasad ... University Student.

Dhar, Sailendranath ... Ditto.

Ghosh, Jitendramohan ... Ditto.

Chaudhuri, Anilchandra ... Ditto. (Presidency College).

Datta, Samarendrakisor ... University Student.

Gupta, Satindranath ... Ditto.

SECOND CLASS.

(*In order of merit.*)

Chattopadhyay, Jatindranath ... University Student.

Gangopadhyay, Jatindrakumar ... Ditto.

Palchaudhuri, Pramathabhushan ... Ditto. (Presidency College).

Chattopadhyay, Kausikicharan ... University Student.

Sudhirchandra ... Ditto.

Lahiri, Surajlal ... Ditto.

Bhaumik, Ramaniranjan ... Ditto.

Kar, Sudhansukumar	... Non-Collegiate Student.
{ A. Q. G. Sofdar	... University Student.
Das, Adiswar	... Ditto.
Bandyopadhyay, Umaprasanna	... Ditto.
Ghoshdastidar, Kesabchandra	... Ditto.
Guha, Nripendramohan	... Ditto.
Aga Mohamad Hussani	... Non-Collegiate Student.
Osman Gani Sarkar	... University Student.
Matilal, Naranath	... Ditto.
Gangopadhyay, Sisirkumar	... Ditto.
Guha, Sudhirendranath	... Ditto (Dacca).
Bhattacharyya, Kanailal	... University Student.
Pal, Haramohan	... Non-Collegiate Student.
Nandi, Srischandra	... University Student (Presidency College).
Gangopadhyay, Dhirendramohan	... Non-Collegiate Student.
{ Das Gupta, Narendranath	... Ditto.
Sen Gupta, Manimohan	... University Student.

THIRD CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

Ray, Manindrachandra	... Non-Collegiate Student.
{ Sen, Sachindranath	... Ditto.
Y. Ramamurti	... Ditto.
{ Bandyopadhyay, Narmadacharan	... University Student.
Chattopadhyay, Bimalchandra	... Non-Collegiate Student.
Mohammad Ali Hussain Bhuiyan	... University Student (Dacca).
Khan, Dhirendranath	... Non-Collegiate Student.
Das, Adwaitacharan	... University Student.
Gangopadhyay, Indrapanchu	... Non-Collegiate Student.
Brahmachari, Hemendrakumar	... University Student (Dacca).
Raychaudhuri, Sailendranath	... Non-Collegiate Student.
Das, Rabinarayan	... Ditto.
Guha, Kiranchandra	... University Student.
Datta, Baradacharan	... Ditto.
Nag, Atrikumar	... Non-Collegiate Student.
Nandi, Kaminimohan	... Ditto.
Guharay, Jitendranath	... University Student.
Raychaudhuri, Asoknath	... Ditto.
Samadar, Probodh Kumar	... University Student (Dacca).
Bandyopadhyay, Hiralal	... Non-Collegiate Student.
{ Ray, Narendranath	... University Student.
Biswas, Girindrakumar	... Non-Collegiate Student.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

CLASS I.

(In order of merit.)

Chakrabarti, Abanimohan	... University Student.
Bandyopadhyay, Nikunjabihari	... Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Amarnath	... University Student (Scottish Churches College).
{ Ghosh, Panchanan	... University Student.
Das, Jatischandra	... Non-Collegiate Student.

CLASS II.

(In order of merit.)

Chandra, Abhayapada	... University Student (Presidency College).
Das, Rasbihari	... University Student.
Sinha, Amulyadhan	... Ditto.
Mitra, Amiyachandra	... University Student (Scottish Churches College).

Mukhopadhyay, Prabhatchandra	...	University Student.
{ Das, Anantalal	...	Ditto.
{ Sen, Tripurasankar	...	University Student, (Dacca.)
Dasgupta, Prithwischandra	...	University Student.
Krishnanandan Prasad	...	Non-Collegiate Student.
Md. Barkatullah	...	University Student.
{ Biswas, Satyapriya	...	University Student (Scottish Churches College).
{ Taraphdar, Radhikalal	...	University Student.
Datta, Upendrasankar	...	Ditto.
Mitra, Amarendranath	...	Ditto.

CLASS III.*(In order of merit.)*

Bandyopadhyay, Bijaykrishna	...	Non-Collegiate Student.
Nand Lal Khanna	...	Ditto.
Das, Darpahari	...	University Student.
Chattopadhyay, Bishnupada	...	Ditto.
Ray, Satyabhusan	...	Non-Collegiate Student.
{ Chattopadhyay, Jatindranath	...	University Student.
{ Sengupta, Ushanath	...	Non-Collegiate Student.
Das, Ramanath	...	University Student.
Datta, Basantakumar	...	Ditto.
Sinha, Bankimchandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student.
Bardhan, Jogendrachandra	...	University Student.
Bhattacharyya, Phanibhushan	...	Ditto.
Mitra, Kshitischandra	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Rabindranath	...	Ditto.
Kar, Birendrakisor	...	Ditto.
Adhikari, Achintyaram	...	Non-Collegiate Student.
Bandyopadhyay, Panchanan	...	University Student.
Sinha, Gaorgopal	...	Non-Collegiate Student.
Bhattacharyya, Jogeschandra	...	Ditto.
Guha, Nalinikumar	...	University Student.
Maung Tun Pe	...	Non-Collegiate Student.

PURE MATHEMATICS.**FIRST CLASS.***(In order of merit.)*

A. F. Majibar Rahman	...	University Student.
Dasgupta, Asutosh	...	University Student (Presidency College).
Pandey, Kartiknath	...	University Student.
Ghosh, Amritalal	...	Non-Collegiate Student.
Basu, Sunilchandra	...	University Student.
Sen, Rabindranath	...	Non-Collegiate Student.
Kar, Rameschandra	...	University Student.
Dasgupta, Niranjan	...	Non-Collegiate Student.
Chaudhuri, Kshitischandra	...	University Student.

SECOND CLASS.*(In order of merit.)*

Chakrabarti, Jibaneswar	...	University Student.
Biswas, Bholanath	...	Non-Collegiate Student.
Ray, Mohinimohan	...	University Student.
Sil, Bhajagobindo	...	Ditto.
Palit, Pramodchandra	...	University Student (Scottish Churches College).
{ Das, Bhupendranath	...	University Student.
{ Palit, Rabindranath	...	University Student (Scottish Churches College).
{ Datta, Rameschandra	...	University Student.
{ Das Phekoolal	...	Non-Collegiate Student.

THIRD CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

{ Gangopadhyay, Haripada	...	Non-Collegiate Student.
Sinharay, Manaskumar	...	University Student.
Chaudhuri, Priyanath	...	Ditto.
Das, Adwaityacharan	...	Non-Collegiate Student.
Basu, Binodebihari	...	University Student.

MIXED MATHEMATICS.

CLASS I.

(In order of merit.)

Majumdar, Sudhirkumar	...	University Student (Presidency College).
" Nripendranath	...	Ditto.
Bhattacharyya, Pravashchandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student.
Chattopadhyay, Sanatkumar	...	Ditto.

CLASS II.

K. Rangachari	...	University Student.
---------------	-----	---------------------

BOTANY.

CLASS II.

N. K. Balaram Kurupp	...	University Student.
----------------------	-----	---------------------

M. Sc. EXAMINATION, 1920.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

FIRST CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

Bhar, Gurudas	...	University Student.
{ Mukhopadhyay, Raghunath	...	Ditto.
Das, Radhakanta	...	University Student (Presidency College).
Bagchi, Jogendranath	...	University Student.
Mukhopadhyay, Nabakrishna	...	Non-Collegiate Student.

SECOND CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

Pramanik, Harakrishna	...	Non-Collegiate Student.
Haldar, Bijaykumar	...	University Student.
Ghosh, Rasbihari	...	Ditto.
{ Sengupta, Jnansankar	...	Non-Collegiate Student.

THIRD CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

{ Chandra, Tulsicharan	...	University Student.
Ghoshmaulic, Satyendrachandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student.
Das, Upendrinath	...	University Student.

MIXED MATHEMATICS.**CLASS I.***(In order of merit.)*

Ghosh, Suddhodhan	... University Student (Presidency College).
{ Bhattacharyya, Bimalchandra	... Non-Collegiate Student.
{ Lahiri, Kalipada	... University Student (Presidency College).

Basu, Kshetramohan ... Non-Collegiate Student.

CLASS II.

Haldar, Hiralal	... University Student.
-----------------	-------------------------

PHYSICS.**GROUP B.****CLASS I.***(In order of merit.)*

Mitra, Hirendralal	... University Student (College of Science).
Datta, Sisirkumar	... Ditto.
Das, Radhakrishna	... Ditto.

CLASS III.

Datta, Sudhirkumar	... Non-Collegiate Student.
--------------------	-----------------------------

GROUP C.**CLASS I.**

Bandyopadhyay, Matischandra	... University Student (Presidency College).
-----------------------------	--

CLASS II.*(In order of merit.)*

Mitra, Surryakarata	... Non-Collegiate Student.
{ De, Sanjibchandra	... University Student (College of Science).
,, Bankabihari	... Non-Collegiate Student.
{ Basu, Biswanath	... University Student (College of Science).
{ Sengupta, Umeschandra	... University Student (Presidency College).
Sinha, Purnendubhushan	... Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Sachchidananda	... University Student (College of Science).

CLASS III.

Bhattacharyya, Dwijendranath	... Non-Collegiate Student
------------------------------	----------------------------

GROUP D.**CLASS I.***(In order of merit.)*

Mali, Sasibhushan	... University Student (College of Science).
Bandyopadhyay, Abanikumar	... Ditto.
Rudra, Manindranath	... Ditto.

CLASS II.

(*In order of merit.*)

Baksi, Suryyanarayan	...	University Student (College of Science).
Mukhopadhyay, Dwarakanath	...	Non-Collegiate Student.

PHYSIOLOGY.

CLASS II.

(*In order of merit.*)

Sanyal, Charuchandra	...	University Student (Presidency College).
Chaudhuri, Hemechandra	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Prasantakumar	...	Ditto.

CLASS III.

(*In order of merit.*)

Das, Nagendranath	...	University Student (Presidency College).
Giri, Debendranath	...	Non-Collegiate Student.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

CLASS I.

Gangopadhyay, Mohanlal	...	University Student.
------------------------	-----	---------------------

BOTANY.

CLASS II.

Das, Prabhaschandra	...	University Student.
---------------------	-----	---------------------

CLASS III.

Sengupta, Saileschandra	...	University Student.
-------------------------	-----	---------------------

A. C. BOSE,
Controller of Examinations.

SENATE HOUSE, *the 29th September 1920.*



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1920.

PART IC.

Educational Notices.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.

Qualified Urdu Teachers.

ALLAHABAD—

Shaikh Mohammad Ismail, South Malaka, Allahabad.
Syed Mazhar-ul-Husain, 253A, Mohtashim Ganj, Allahabad.

AMBALA—

Gulam Qadir, Karimullah's Compound, near H. M. High School, Ambala Cantonment.
Jawala Parshad, Regimental Munshi, Lalkurti Bazar.
*Rahmat Khan, Mir Munshi, Sadar Bazar, Ambala.

AMRITSAR—Mihruddin, C/o Messrs. Karamdin Bros., Hall Bazar, Amritsar.

AMROHA—Khwaja Amir Ahmad Ansary, Government High School, Amroha.

ASANSOL—Shukh Deo Lal. 44, Bastin Bazar, Asansol.

BANGALORE—

Ghulam Ahmed Sahib, 1, Pattigrew Street, St. John Hill.
Mukhter Ahmed, C/o A. D. S. & Y., Bangalore.

BANNU—Mul Chand Khurana, Munshi Alim, Pensioner, Bannu

BAREILLY—

Basheer Ahmad, Bazaria Inayatganj (Old City).
Hadiyar Khan, Old City Sailani, Bareilly.
Hafiz Abdul Aziz, 313, Sadar Bazar, Bareilly Cantonment.
Hafizuddin Khan, B.A., Aqab Kotwali, Bareilly.

BARRACKPORE—Nisar Ahmad Khan, 89, Baker Mahal.

BELGAUM—Saiyid Mustafa, Kamat Galli.

BELLARY—Mir Mahmud Husain, 76, Tank Bund, Bellary.

BENARES—Fazand Ali Khan, Regimental Munshi, Orderly Bazar, Benares City.

BOMBAY—*Mr. Mohd. Shafi Ahmad Mazhari, M.A., 668, Parel Road, Byculla, Bombay.

BUDAUN—

Mr. Abdul Salam, Birhampur, Budaun.
Sami Uddin Qadri, C/o M. Hamiduddin, Danishmandi, Maulvi Tola, Budaun, U. P.

CALCUTTA—

A. M. F. Wahhab, Librarian, Calcutta Madrasah, 14, Zakaria Street.
Abdul Badi, 5, Ramsanker Roy Lane.
Abdul Habib Khan, 12, Jamadar Khan Lane, Balligunge.
Abdul Qadim Jafari, 2A, Damzen's Second Lane, Chinapara.
Akmal Ali Akmal, 25, Nur Ali Lane, P. O. Entally.
Azherus Sadain, Teacher, Calcutta Madrasah, 138-1, Karaya Road.
Azizun Nabi Khan, 27, Karaya Bazar Road, Balligunge.
*Badruddin Ahmed, B.A., 3, Elliot Lane.
Habibun Nabi Khan Saulat, 36-1, Mominpur Road, Kidderpur P. O.
Husain Mirza, 4-1, Collin Lane.
Mohd. Abdul Hasanut, 39, Police Hospital Road, P. O. Entally.
Mohd. Azam, 19, Tiljala 1st Lane, P. O. Balligunge.
Mohd. Gholam Kibriya Ibrat, 17-1, Noorallab Doctor's Lane, Balligunge.
Mohd. Israil Khan, 5, Doctor Karam Hossain Lane, Balligunge.
Mohd. Quasim Khan, 7, Agha Mehdi Street.
Mohd. Qurban Ali Asri, 7, Onrait 1st Lane, Entally P. O.
Nyzamuddin, 12, Damzen's Lane, Chinapara.
Raza Ali Wahshat, M.R.A.S., Delkhusa Street, Balligunge.
S. E. Haque, 41, Gardner Lane, Entally P. O.
S. M. Yunus, B.A., 41, Gardner Lane, Entally P. O.
Shahabuddin Ahmad Siddiqi, 41, Gardner Lane, Entally P. O.
Syed Jaffar Abbas, 41, Gardner Lane, Entally P. O.
Zafar Salim, 8, Jamadar Khan Lane, Balligunge.

CAWNPORE—S. M. Aminuddin, Regimental Munshi, 11th Machine Gun Battalion.

DALHOUSIE—Sita Ram Mehtha, Mankote Barracks Dalhousie.

DARJEELING—

Syed Abdulla Afzali, St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
Mohd. Hossain Jafari, Sunny Villa, P. O. Lane, Darjeeling.

DEHRA-DUN—

*Aziz Mohammad Khan Afridi "Jarih" (Lucknow), 2-A, New Road.
Shaikh Abdul Rabb, Officers' Munshi, Depôt 1st Battalion, K. E. O. Gurkhas, Faizan Soofiah, Pattan Bazar.

DELHI—

M. Aziz-ur-Rahman (of Delhi), Regimental Munshi, The Fort, Delhi.
Khan Sahib M. A. Khan Haidari, Akbar Manzil.
Mohd. Ibrahim, Miytabai Press.

FEROZEPORE—Suraj Narain, B.A., Kabari Bazar, Ferozepore.

HYDERABAD—Abdul Majid Sharif Quraishi, Assistant Segadar, H. E. H. The Nizam's Finance Office.

JHANSI—

Abdullah Khan, Officers' Munshi, Sadar Bazar, behind Kotwali.
Nirmal Prasad Jain, Sadar Bazar.

JHELUM—Syed Aftab Ali, Hindustani Instructor, Jhelum Cantonment, Punjab.

JUBBULPORE—

Abdul Rahim, Regimental Munshi, 12th Battalion Machine Gun Corps.
Mohd. M. Haque, Officers' Munshi, C/o Nisar Ali Shah's Garden, Nerbadda Road, Jubbulpore Cantonment.
Mr. Mahomed Zahid Khan, C/o Hakim Mahomed Hayat Khan, General Merchant, Sadar Bazar, Jubbulpore, No. 524, Nk. Ghaus Ali Shah, School Master, 2-76th Punjabis, Jubbulpore.

JULLUNDUR—

Kharam Chand, C/o Jacki Mull & Sons, Sadar Bazar, Jullundur Cantonment.
Dharam Lal, C/o Oriental Book Depôt, Jullundur.

KASAULI—M. Anand Sarup, Depôt Munshi, Kasauli (summer only).

KOLHAPUR—Pt. Vasudeo Damodar Kulkarni, 112, Shahupuri, Kolhapur.

LAHORE—

*Abdul Huq, English Teacher, Islamia High School, Bhati Gate, Lahore.
Abdur Rahaman Ahmadi, Head Clerk, No. 1, Base Depôt, Medical Stores, Lahore Cantonment.
Aulad Ali Gilani, B.A., M.F., H.P., Miran Shah Lane, Taksali Gate.
Brahmanand Aggarwal, Aggarwal Asram, Room No. 47, Lahore.
Muhammad Din, 2999, Pir Gilaman Street, Lahore.
Mohd. Ishaq, Regimental Munshi, Bengali Mohalla, Sadar Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.
Mohd. Khalilur Rahman Sabri, Chunian District, Lahore.
Sham Lal Bhargava, Officers' Munshi, Sadar Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.
M. Waris Ali Khan "Waris," Central Training College, Lahore.

LANSDOWNE—*Rashibuddin Ahmad Khan, C-o Mir Munshi Abdul Karim Sahib "Nashter," Lansdowne.

LUCKNOW—

Abdul Alim, Hussainganj, Lucknow.
Abdul Hamid, 33, Cantonment Road, Lucknow.
Krishna Saran Mathur, Senior Decree-writer, Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, or 162, Maulviganj, Lucknow.
Mohd. Ashfaq Husain, Regimental Munshi, 1-10 Middlesex Regiment, Lucknow.
Mohammad Musharraf Ali, Hewett Road, near Post Office, Lucknow.
*Mohd. Yaqub Khan (Munshi Fazil), near Royal Hotel.
S. Muzaaffar Hussain "Zaidi," C-o Maulana "Sofi," Maulviganj, Lucknow.
S. R. Kapur, Regimental Munshi, 2nd Norfolk Regiment, C-o Messrs. Omaid Sing & Sons, Photographers, Lucknow.

LUDHIANA—

Kishori Lail Jethi, Khanna Khurd, District Ludhiana.
†Amar Nath Yogi, Professor of Oriental Languages, Ludhiana.
Abdul Maid, S-o S. M. Ahmad, Retired Ludhiana Municipality, Head Clerk, Ludhiana.

MADRAS—Muhiddin Hussain Sahib, 15-16, Vathiar Chinniah Pillai Street, Royapettah, Madras.

MEERUT—

Ahmad Bux, Regimental Munshi, 21st (Empress of India) Lancers.
Mohamed Sarwar, Chisti Regimental Munshi, 112-A, Imambara, 12th Brigade, R. H. A., Lalkurti Bazar.

MULTAN—

Sultan Mohammad, Regimental Munshi, Multan Cantonment.

Sher Ali Khan Rind, House No. 634, Sudder Bazar, Multan.

*Din Mohd. Khan 'Talib,' Regimental Munshi, 2nd Battalion, The Buffs, Multan Cantonment.

MURREE HILLS—S. C. Bagchi, Munshi, Lawrence Government European School, Ghoragali, P. O. Murree Hills.

NAINI TAL—Faquir Ulla, St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal.

NOWSHERA—

Sadal Mabud, Officers' Munshi, Nowshera City.

M. Zainul Abdin Abid, Officers' Munshi, Nowshera City.

PANIPAT—Munshi Guja Lall, C-o Munshi Sadi Ram, Panipat.

PATNA—

Mohd. Muslim, Sadikpur, P. O. Gulzarbagh.

S. Fasihuddin Balkhi, Bakshi Muhalla, Patna City.

PESHAWAR—

Chandan Khan, Officers' Munshi, Pabbi, Peshawar District.

H. S. Wajid Ali Shah, Mohalla Sayedan, Karimpura, Peshawar City.

PHILLAUR--Thakurdas Pahwa, Oriental Language Instructor, Police Training School.

POONA—S. Karim Baksh, Regimental Munshi, 2nd Bn., The Lincoln Regiment, Gharpuri, Poona.

PRATAPGHAR—S. Athar Hussain Jafari, Pratapghar City (Oudh).

PURNEA—Mohd. Shuaib, Head Mulavi, Zilla School.

QUETTA—Syed Inam Ali, Mission Road, Quetta.

RAWALPINDI—

Ghulam Rasul, Sadar Bazar, Rawalpindi.

Mohd. Abdul Khaliq, C-o., Munshi Ali Ahmad, Butcher's Street, Rawalpindi.

RISALPUR—

Kazi Abdul Haqq Khan, Regimental Munshi, Royal Flying Corps, Risalpur Cantonment.

Zafar Shah Bukbari, Head Clerk, Cantonment Magistrate's Office.

ROHTAK—

Mohammad Akeeluddin, Fort, Rohtak.

Akrar Ali, Junior English Teacher, Government High School, Rohtak.

ROORKEE CITY—Fazl-i-Haq, Muhalla Satti, Roorkee City.

SATARA—I. B. Bhaldar, Officers' Munshi, 35, Rajuspura, Satara City.

SAUGOR—Rameshwar Dayal, Officers' Munshi, Sadar Bazar, Saugor, C. P.

SHAHPUR—Bhag Singh Vidwan, Head Master, Khalsa Middle School, Chak 298. B., District Shahpur.

SIALKOT—

Abdul Hamid Khan, Officers' Munshi, Mori Gate, New Street.

Ghulam Rasul Syed, Raja Street, Sialkot.

SIMLA—Abdul Latif, Urdu Instructor, C-o. M. Mohamed Buksh Sahib, Pleader, Lower Bazar.

TRIMULGHERRY—Muktar Ahmad, 28th R. F. A. Brigade Mir Munshi, C-o. Messrs. Lalita Pershad & Sons, R. A., Broker and Contractors, Trimulgherry, Deccan.

Qualified Bengali Teachers.

BARISAL—Babu Mukunda Lal Das Gupta, Vidyaratna, C/o. Head Master, Town School, Barisal.

Qualified Canarese Teacher.

mysore—R. Ry. K. Hanumantha Rao, Editor, Modern Advertiser, Mysore

Qualified Marathi Teachers.

EAST KHANDESH—Mr. Laxman Narayan Phandis, B.A., C/o Mr. M. N. Phandis, Editor, Kavya Ratnagali, Jalgaon.

POONA CITY—

Mr. Govind Krishna Modak, Sanskrit Teacher, New School, Poona City.
Mr. D. K. Pathak, 1000, Sadashiv Peth, Poona City.
Mr. V. L. Deshpande, 641, Budhwar Peth, Poona City.

Qualified Tamil Teachers.

MADRAS—

R. Ry. K. Raghavachari, Senior Tamil Pandit, Wesley College, Royapettah.
A. M. Satakopa Ramaujacharyya, Vidvan (Madras University), Head Tamil Pandit, St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.

N.B.—Whenever any teacher changes his address, he is requested to communicate his new address to the Board of Examiners.

Teachers whose names are preceded by an asterisk (*) are considered especially competent to give advanced instruction in the language.

Teachers whose names are preceded by a cross (†) are out of India.

E. S. HARCOURT, MAJOR,

Offq. Secy. and Member, Board of Examiners.

CALCUTTA,

The 16th September 1920.

STATE MEDICAL FACULTY OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

THE written part of the ensuing examinations of the Faculty will be held in the Examination Hall of the Calcutta Medical College on the following days and in the following order:—

Membership Examinations.

Date.	From 10 A.M. to 1 P.M.	From 2 to 5 P.M.
Monday, 1st November 1920	{ Medicine, &c—Final Anatomy—Intermediate ... }	Hygiene—Final.
Tuesday, 2nd „ „ „	{ Surgery—Final Physiology—Intermediate ... }	General Pathology—Final.
Wednesday, 3rd „ „ „	{ Midwifery, &c—Final Materia Medica, &c—Intermediate ... }	Medical Jurisprudence—Final
Thursday, 4th „ „ „	Organic Chemistry—Intermediate ...	.....

Licentiate Examinations.

Monday, 1st November 1920	{ Medicine, &c—Final Chemistry & Physics—Primary ... }	Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene—Final.
Tuesday, 2nd „ „ „	{ Surgery—Final Anatomy—Intermediate ... }	Midwifery, &c—Final.
Wednesday, 3rd „ „ „	Physiology—Intermediate ...	.....
Thursday, 4th „ „ „	Materia Medica, &c—Intermediate...	.....

The time and place for holding the oral and practical examination in each subject will be announced later.

By order,

G. C. MOOKERJEE,
Secretary, State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

GROSVENOR HOUSE, *the 8th October 1920.*

**THE BIHAR AND ORISSA MEDICAL EXAMINATION BOARD
AND COUNCIL OF REGISTRATION.**

NOTICE.

IT is notified for all whom it may concern that remittances intended for the Registrar, Bihar and Orissa Medical Council of Registration, and Secretary, Bihar and Orissa Medical Examination Board, should be sent by money-order and not by registered letter. No responsibility for money sent by registered letter or by any way other than by money-order will be entertained by the Council or Board.

H. AUSTEN SMITH, C.I.E., M.B., LT.-COL., I.M.S.,

*President, Bihar and Orissa Medical
Examination Board and Council of
Medical Registration.*

PATNA SECRETARIAT, *the 9th September 1920.*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

SUBJECT to the usual condition of good conduct and satisfactory progress the two Muhammadan Educational Fund Settlement Scholarships (now known as the "Jack Muhammadan Settlement Scholarship") attached to the Presidency College of the value of Rs. 90 each per annum are awarded to the following students:—

- (1) Abdul Hakim ... 3rd Year Arts. Roll 76.
(2) Serajuddin Ahmed ... „ „ Science, Roll 43.

2. The scholarships are tenable for two years at the Presidency College with effect from the 1st June 1920.

3. The scholars must reside in a hostel approved by the Principal.

J. W. GUNN,

Offg. Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

The 2nd October 1920.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.**NOTIFICATION.**

IT is notified for general information that sixty-five third grade junior scholarships of Rs. 10 each are allotted to the following districts in the proportion noted against each. The scholarships are awardable on the result of the Matriculation examination to be held in March 1921 :—

Calcutta	...	12	Faridpur	...	3
24-Parganas	...	4	Mymensingh	...	3
Jessore	...	2	Bogra	...	1
Khulna	...	2	Darjeeling	...	1
Murshidabad	...	2	Jalpaiguri	...	1
Nadia	...	2	Dinajpur	...	1
Bankura	...	2	Malda	...	1
Birbhum	...	1	Pabna	...	2
Burdwan	...	2	Rajshahi	...	1
Hooghly	...	2	Rangpur	...	1
Howrah	...	1	Chittagong Hill Tracts...	...	1
Midnapore	...	3	Chittagong	...	2
Bakarganj	...	2	Noakhali	...	2
Dacca	...	4	Tippera	...	2

One scholarship will be awarded to the most successful aboriginal student in the districts of Birbhum, Bankura and Midnapore who passes the examination but does not obtain any other scholarship. If no qualified aboriginal student is available the scholarship will be allotted to the district of Howrah.

The remaining one scholarship is made open to competition by the students of all High English Schools in the district of Rangpur.

J. W. GUNN,
Offg. Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA, *the 8th October 1920.*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.**NOTIFICATION.**

IT is notified for general information that the Special Islamic Matriculation Examination will be held at Dacca and Chittagong, on Monday, the 4th April 1921, and the following days.

2. Candidates from recognized madrasahs should submit their applications for permission to appear at the examination, through the heads of their institutions, together with the examination fee of Rs. 15, to the Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, by the 28th February 1921.

3. Applications from private candidates, male and female, for permission to appear at the examination should be submitted to the Director of Public Instruction by the 15th January 1921.

4. Private candidates should not send their examination fees until permission is granted to them to appear at the examination.

5. Forms of application may be obtained from the Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, Bengal.

J. ANDREW TAYLOR,
*Assistant Director of Public Instruction
for Muhammadan Education, Bengal.*

CALCUTTA, *the 29th September 1920.*

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned candidates are declared, by order of the Senate, Calcutta University, to have passed the M. A. and M. Sc. Examinations, 1920 :—

M. A. EXAMINATION, 1920.**ECONOMICS (GROUP A).****CLASS I.**

(In order of merit.)

De, Hirendralal	...	University student (Presidency College).
Dam, Matilal	...	Ditto.
{ Sengupta, Satyagopal	...	University student.
{ Basu, Sarojranjan	...	Ditto.
{ Mahanti, Jagannath	...	Ditto.
{ Gangopadhyay, Janakinath	...	Ditto.
{ Mukhopadhyay, Abhayapada	...	University student (Scottish Churches College).

CLASS II.

(In order of merit.)

Abul Hussain	...	University student (Presidency College).
Chattopadhyay, Sudhirkumar	...	University student.
Datta, Rabindranath	...	Ditto.
{ Dedhara, Gobindakisor	...	Ditto.
{ Bandyopadhyaya, Akshaykumar	...	Ditto.
{ Biswas, Rabindramohan	...	University student (Presidency College).
{ Sengupta, Pulinbihari	...	Non-collegiate student.
{ Mukhopadhyay, Binaybhushan	...	University student.
Nandi, Sudhindrakumar	...	University student (Presidency College).
Singarachari, P. R.	...	Non-collegiate student.
Ray, Birajmohan	...	University student.
Gangopadhyaya, Tarapada	...	University student, Dacca.
Bandyopadhyaya, Nirmalkrishna	...	University student.
{ Banik, Rajendrachandra	...	Ditto.
{ Basu, Matilal	...	Ditto.
Gupta, Taraninath	...	Ditto.
Basu, Manindranath	...	Ditto.
{ Rafiqur Rahman	...	Ditto.
{ Raychaudhuri, Sudhansukumar	...	Ditto.
Chaudhuri, Naresnarayan	...	Ditto.

CLASS III.

(In order of merit.)

Mitra, Harilal	...	University student.
Chattopadhyay, Nripendranath	...	University student (Presidency College).
Raichaudhuri, Sailendrakumar	...	University student.
Maung Aung Thin	...	Non-collegiate student.
Chattopadhyay, Kalikrishna	...	Ditto.
Haldar, Dharendranath	...	University student.

ECONOMICS (GROUP B).

CLASS I.

(In order of merit.)

Goswami, Umakanta	...	University student (Presidency College).
Bhattacharyya, Nirmalchandra	...	Ditto ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Dhurjatiprasad	...	Non-collegiate student.

CLASS II.

(In order of merit.)

Mukhopadhyay, Rakhapanchu	...	University student.
Lahiri, Bimalakanta	...	Ditto
Biswas, Himadriballav	...	University student (Presidency College).
Ray, Manojmohan	...	University student.
Ghosh, Girindranath	...	Ditto.
Dhar, Kshirodhal	...	Ditto.
Mitra, Syamacharan	...	Ditto.
Kar, Baidyanath	...	Ditto.
Gupta, Ratischandra	...	Ditto.
Barmania, M. D.	...	Non-collegiate student.
Chaudhuri, Kumarischandra	...	University student.

CLASS III.

(In order of merit).

Chaudhuri, Praneschandra	...	University student.
Ray, Biswanath	...	Ditto.
Ghosh, Jogendranath	...	Ditto.
Ray, Manindranath	...	Non-collegiate student.
Abdus Sobhan	...	University student.

M. Sc. EXAMINATION, 1920.

CHEMISTRY (C).

CLASS I.

(In order of merit.)

Chattopadhyay, Haripada	...	University student (Presidency College).
Chaudhuri, Annadaprasad	...	Ditto ditto.

CHEMISTRY.

CLASS I.

Mitra, Ganeschandra	...	University student.
---------------------	-----	---------------------

CLASS II.

(In order of merit.)

Bandyopadhyay, Gopalchandra	...	University student (Presidency College).
Nandi, Nabakumar	...	University student (Dacca).
Sarma, Jogeschandra	...	University student (Presidency College).
Biswas, Jatindranath	...	Ditto ditto.
Das, Rabindranath	...	Ditto ditto.
Mallik, Krishnapada	...	University student.
Adhya, Jnanendrakumar	...	University student (Presidency College).
Bhattacharyya, Harendranath	...	Non-collegiate student.

CLASS III.

(In order of merit)

De, Panchanan	...	University student.
Das, Birendralal	...	Non-collegiate student.
Mitra, Manindranath	...	Ditto.
Sen, Manindrakumar	...	Ditto.
Dhar, Nrisinhala	...	Ditto.
Sinha, Raghunath	...	University student.
Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan	...	Non-collegiate student.
Ghosh, Basantakumar	...	University student.

GEOLOGY.

CLASS III.

Ray, Manindramohan	...	University student (Presidency College).
--------------------	-----	--

A. C. BOSE, *Controller of Examinations.*SENATE HOUSE, *the 7th October 1920.***UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.**

NOTIFICATION.

ON the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, the undermentioned candidate is declared to be eligible for admission to the Degree of Master of Obstetrics. The Thesis submitted by the candidate and the opinion recorded thereon by the Examiners is stated against his name:—

Name of candidate.	Thesis.	Opinion recorded by the Examiners.
Satinath Bagchi, M.B.	A study on Puerperal Sepsis.	Commeded.

A. C. BOSE,

*Controller of Examinations.*SENATE HOUSE, *the 9th October 1920.***CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**

ERRATA.

(a) In the list of successful candidates at the Preliminary Examination in Law, held in July 1920, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 8th September 1920:—

(1) for

“Abdul Hena ... University Law College,” on page 959,

please read

“Abu Hena ... University Law College.”

(2) for

“Chattopadhyay, Binodkrishna... University Law College,” on page 962,

please read

“Chattopadhyay, Pramodkrishna University Law College.”

(3) for

“Ghosh, Matilal ... Non-collegiate student, Roll Cal. N. 7,” on page 964,

	<i>please read</i>
“ Ghoshal, Matilal	... Non-collegiate student, Roll Cal. N. 7.”
	(4) <i>for</i>
“ Md. Israb Khan	... Ripon Law College,” on page 966,
	<i>please read</i>
“ Md. Israel Khan	... Ripon Law College.”
	(5) <i>for</i>
“ Pattanayak, Niranjan	... Non-collegiate student, Roll Cal. N. 12,” on page 967,
	<i>please read</i>
“ Patnaik, Niranjan	... Non-collegiate student, Roll. Cal. N. 12.”
	(6) <i>for</i>
“ Sengupta, Saileshchandra, I	... Non-collegiate student, Roll Cal. N. 98,” on page 968,
	<i>please read</i>
“ Sengupta, Satischandra	... Non-collegiate student, Roll Cal. N. 98.”

(b) In the list of successful candidates at the Intermediate Examination in Law, held in July 1920, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 8th September 1920 :—

	(1) <i>for</i>
“ Ray, Nripendrakrishna	... University Law College,” on page 973,
	<i>please read</i>
“ Ray, Nripendrakrishna	... Ripon Law College.”
	(2) <i>for</i>
“ Modak, Hemantakumar	... Non-collegiate student, Roll Cal. N. 2,” on page 972,
	<i>please read</i>
“ Modak, Hemantakumar	... Non-collegiate student, Roll Cal. N. 28.’

(c) In the list of successful candidates at the Final Examination in Law, held in July 1920, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 8th September 1920:—

	<i>for</i>
“ Gangopadhyay, Satyendra- kumar	... University Law College,” on page 978,
	<i>please read</i>
“ Gangopadhyay, Satyendrapra- sanna	... University Law College.”

(d) In the list of successful candidates published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 14th July 1920, who passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts, 1920 :—

	(1) <i>for</i>
“ Sen, Kantibhushan (V.M.)	... Dacca College ” on page 672,
	<i>please read</i>
“ Som, Kantibhushan (V.M)	... Dacca College.”
	(2) <i>for</i>
“ Mohammad Abdul Hashem (A)	... Brajamohan College, Barisal,” on page 673,
	<i>please read</i>
“ Mohammad Abul Hashem (A)	... Brajamohan College, Barisal.”
	(3) <i>for</i>
“ Komma uddi, Ramayya	... City College,” on page 682,

please read

“Kommareddi Ramayya ... City College.”
 “Datta, Gangagobinda ... Cotton College, Gauhati,” on page 687,
 “Datta, Gunagobinda ... Cotton College, Gauhati.”
 “63 L. M. Iboongopal Singha ... II,” on page 531 of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 16th June 1920,

please read

“63 L. M. Iboongohal Singh ... II.”

(e) In the list of successful candidates at the B. A. Examination, 1920, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 11th August 1920 :—

“Basu, Parijatkumar	(1) <i>for</i> ... Chittagong College,” on page 753,
“Basu, Parijatkusum	please read ... Chittagong College.”
“Bhattacharyya, Indrakumar	(2) <i>for</i> ... Comilla Victoria College, on page 766,
“Bhattacharyya, Indrakamal	please read ... Comilla Victoria College.”
“Chattopadhyay, Narendranath	(3) <i>for</i> Ripon College,” on page 771,
“Chattopadhyay, Narendranath, I	please read Ripon College.”
“Das, Kalikrishna	(4) <i>for</i> ... Comilla Victoria College,” on page 774,
“Das Kalikisor	please read ... Comilla Victoria College.”
“Sengupta, Jatindranath	(5) <i>for</i> ... Carmichael College, Rangpur,” on page, 797,
“Sengupta, Jitendranath	please read ... Carmichael College, Rangpur.”

(f) In the list of successful candidates at the I. Sc. Examination, 1920, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 2nd June 1920 :—

“Thin Pe	<i>for</i> ... Rangoon College,” on page 260,
“Thein Pe	please read ... Rangoon College.”

(g) In the list of successful candidates at the B. Sc. Examination, 1920 published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 16th June 1920 :—

“Bagchi, Mrinalkanta	<i>for</i> ... Presidency College,” on page 507,
“Bagchi, Mrinalkanti	please read ... Presidency College.”

A. C. BOSE,

Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University.

SENATE HOUSE, the 8th October 1920.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1920.

PART IC.

Educational Notices.

THE BIHAR AND ORISSA MEDICAL EXAMINATION BOARD AND COUNCIL OF REGISTRATION.

NOTICE.

It is notified for all whom it may concern that remittances intended for the Registrar, Bihar and Orissa Medical Council of Registration, and Secretary, Bihar and Orissa Medical Examination Board, should be sent by money-order and not by registered letter. No responsibility for money sent by registered letter or by any way other than by money-order will be entertained by the Council or Board.

H. AUSTEN SMITH, C.I.E., M.B., LT.-COL., I.M.S.,

*President, Bihar and Orissa Medical
Examination Board and Council of
Medical Registration.*

PATNA SECRETARIAT, *the 9th September 1920.*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is notified for general information that the Special Islamic Matriculation Examination will be held at Dacca and Chittagong, on Monday, the 4th April 1921, and the following days.

2. Candidates from recognized madrasahs should submit their applications for permission to appear at the examination, through the heads of their institutions, together with the examination fee of Rs. 15, to the Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, by the 28th February 1921.

3 Applications from private candidates, male and female, for permission to appear at the examination should be submitted to the Director of Public Instruction by the 15th January 1921.

4. Private candidates should not send their examination fees until permission is granted to them to appear at the examination.

5. Forms of application may be obtained from the Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, Bengal.

J. ANDREW TAYLOR,

*Assistant Director of Public Instruction
for Muhammadan Education, Bengal.*

CALCUTTA, the 29th September 1920.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is notified for general information that sixty-five third grade junior scholarships of Rs. 10 each are allotted to the following districts in the proportion noted against each. The scholarships are awardable on the result of the Matriculation examination to be held in March 1921 :—

Calcutta	... 12	Faridpur	... 3
24-Parganas	... 4	Mymensingh	... 3
Jessore	... 2	Bogra	... 1
Khulna	... 2	Darjeeling	... 1
Murshidabad	... 2	Jalpaiguri	... 1
Nadia	... 2	Dinajpur	... 1
Bankura	... 2	Malda	... 1
Birbhum	... 1	Pabna	... 2
Burdwan	... 2	Rajshahi	... 1
Hooghly	... 2	Rangpur	... 1
Howrah	... 1	Chittagong Hill Tracts...	1
Midnapore	... 3	Chittagong	... 2
Bakarganj	... 2	Noakhali	... 2
Dacca	... 4	Tippera	... 2

One scholarship will be awarded to the most successful aboriginal student in the districts of Birbhum, Bankura and Midnapore who passes the examination but does not obtain any other scholarship. If no qualified aboriginal student is available the scholarship will be allotted to the district of Howrah.

The remaining one scholarship is made open to competition by the students of all High English Schools in the district of Rangpur.

J. W. GUNN,

Offg. Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA, the 8th October 1920.

**ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND
SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**

THE following leading cases are to be studied in the original judgments as expositions of important legal principles :—

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN LAW.

JUNE 1921 AND JANUARY 1922.

Hindu Law.

- Bhagwan Singh *versus* Bhagwan Singh, L.R. 26, I.A. 153.
 Bhooban Moyee Debia *versus* Ramkishore Acharj Chowdhury, 10 M.I.A. 279.
 Bhugwandeen Doobey *versus* Myna Baee, 11 M.I.A. 487.
 Bhupatinath Smrititirtha *versus* Ramlal Maitra, I.L.R. 37, Cal. 128.
 The Collector of Madura *versus* Mootoo Ramalinga Sathupathey, 12 M.I.A. 397.
 Guru Govind Shaha *versus* Anundlal, 5 B.L.R. 15.
 Hunuman Persaud Panday *versus* Mussumat Baboee Moonraj Koonweree 6 M.I.A. 393.
 Jotindramohan Tagore *versus* Ganendramohan Tagore, L.R.I.A. Sup. Vol. 47.
 Katama Natchir *versus* Raja of Shivagunga, 9 M.I.A. 543.
 Manikyamala Bose *versus* Nandakumar Bose, I.L.R. 33, Cal. 1306.
 Moniram Kolita *versus* Kerry Kolitany, L.R. 7, I.A. 115.
 Omrit Kumaree Dabee *versus* Luckhee Narain Chuckerbutty, 10 W.R., 76, F.B.
 Radhamohan *versus* Hardai Bibi, I.L.R. 21, All. 460.
 Sri Balusu Curnlingaswami *versus* Sri Balsu Ramalakshmamma, I.L.R. 22, Mad. 398.
 Suraj Bansi Koer *versus* Sheo Proshad Singh, L.R. 6, I.A. 88.
 Ramgopal Bhattacharjee *versus* Narainchandra Bandyopadhyay, I.L.R. 33, Cal. 315.
 Hirralal Singha *versus* Tripuracharan Ray, I.L.R. 40, Cal. 615.
 Deviprosad Chowdhury *versus* Gopal Bhagat, I.L.R. 40, Cal. 721.
 Ramchandra Martand Walkar and others *versus* Vinayak Venkatesh Kotekar, L.R. 41, I.A. 290.
 Harikishen Bhagar *versus* Kashipershad Singh, L.R. 42, I.A. 64.
 Katki and another *versus* Lakpati Pujari, 20 C.L.J. 319.
 Rajaninath *versus* Nitaichandra, 32, C.L.J.
 Metheram *versus* Rewachand, L.R. 45, I.A. 41.
 Sahu Ram Chandra *versus* Bhup Singh, L.R. 44, I.A. 126.
 Rangasami *versus* Nachinappa, L.R. 46, I.A. 72.
 Nagindas *versus* Bachoo, L.R. 43, I.A. 56.
 Rama Rao *versus* Raja of Pittapur, L.R. 45, I.A. 148.
 Puddo Kumari *versus* Court of Wards, L.R. 8, I.A. 229.
 Madanmohana *versus* Purushothama, L.R. 45, I.A. 156.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN LAW.

JUNE 1921 AND JANUARY 1922.

Muhammadan Law and Law Relating to Persons.

- Abdul Razak *versus* Aga Mahomed Jaffer Bindanim, I.L.R. 21, Cal. 666.
 Abul Fata Mahomed Ishak *versus* Russomoy Dhar Chowdhury, I.L.R. 22, Cal. 619.
 Ashrufood Dowlah *versus* Hyder Hossein Khan, 11, M.I.A. 94.
 Baker Ali Khan *versus* Anjuman Ara Begam, L.R. 30, I.A. 94.
 Gobind Dayal *versus* Inayatullah, I.L.R. 7, All. 775.
 Ranee Khujooroonissa *versus* Roushun Jehan, L.R. 3, I.A. 291.
 Andrews *versus* Salt, L.R. 8, Ch. App. 622.
 Abraham *versus* Abraham, 9 M.I.A. 195.
 De Manneville *versus* De Manneville, 10 Ves. 52.
 Udny *versus* Udny, L.R., Sc. and D., 441.
 Skinner *versus* Orde, 14, M.I.A. 309.

- Piers *versus* Piers, 2, H.L.C. 331.
 Nimaichand Addya *versus* Golam Hossein, I.L.R. 37, Cal. 179.
 Khajeh Salimullah *versus* Abdul Khair M. Mustafa, I.L.R. 37, Cal. 263.
 Casdagli *versus* Casdagli, L.R. (1919) A.C. 145.
 Sadik Hossein *versus* Hashim Ali, L.R. 42, I.A. 242.
 Digambar Singh *versus* Kunwar Ahmad, L.R. 42, I.A. 10.
 Imambandi *versus* Haji Mutsaddi, L.R. 45, I.A. 73.
 Rama Nandan *versus* Vava Levvai, I.L.R. 4G, Mad. 116.
 Rani Bhagwan *versus* Jogendrachandra Bose and others, L.R. 30, I.A. 249,
 I.L.R. 31, Cal. 11, 7 C.W.N. 895.
 Lala Khunni Lal and others *versus* Kunwar Gobind Krishna Narain and
 others, L.R. 38, I.A. 87, I.L.R. 33, All. 356, 13 C.L.J. 587, 15 C.W.N. 545.
 Kali Bakhsh Singh and others *versus* Ram Gopal Singh and others, L.R.
 41, I.A. 23, I.L.R. 36, All. 81, 19 C.L.J., 172 P.C., 18 C.W.N., 282 P.C.
 Monjan Bibee *versus* District Judge, Birbhum, I.L.R. 42, Cal. 351,
 20 C.L.J. 91, 19 C.W.N. 290.
 Besant *versus* Narayaniah, L.R. 41, I.A. 314, I.L.R. 38, Mad. 807, 20 C.L.J.
 253 P.C., 18 C.W.N., 1089 P.C.

Law of Transfer Inter Vivos.

- Bellamy *versus* Sabine, I De G. & J. 566.
 Rajkishan Mookerjee *versus* Radhamadhab Haldar, 21, W.R. 349.
 Ishanchandra Das Sirkar *versus* Bishu Sirdar, I.L.R. 24, Cal. 825.
 Chandi Churn Barna *versus* Sidheswari Debi, I.L.R. 16, Cal. 71; L.R. 15,
 I.A. 149.
 Rajakisien Datt Ram *versus* Raja Mumtaz Ali Khan, I.L.R. 5, Cal. 198,
 L.R. 6, I.A. 146.
 Gokaldas Gopaldas *versus* Puranmal Premsukhdas, I.L.R. 10, Cal. 1035.
 Moheshlal *versus* Mohant Bawan Das, I.L.R. 9, Cal. 961.
 Moakes & Co., Ltd. *versus* Rice [(1902) A.C. 24].
 Lal Achal Ram *versus* Kazim Husain Khan, I.L.R. 27, All. 271; L.R. 32,
 I.A. 113.
 Beniram *versus* Kundanlal, I.L.R. 21, All. 496.
 Joitaram Ramkrishna *versus* Ramkrishna Nandlal, I.L.R. 27, Bom. 31.
 Tailby *versus* Official Receiver, 13 App. Cas. 523.
 Hakim Lal *versus* Mooshahar Sahu, I.L.R. 34, Cal. 999; 23 C.L.J. 406.
 Ashutosh Sikdar *versus* Beharilal Kirtania, I.L.R. 35, Cal. 61.
 Gurdeo Singh *versus* Chandrikah Singh, I.L.R. 36, Cal. 193.
 Shamu Patter *versus* Abdul Kadir Ravuthan and others, L.R. 39, I.A. 218.
 Jadunath Poddar *versus* Ruplal Poddar, I.L.R. 33, Cal. 967.
 Petherpermal Chetty *versus* Muniandy Servai, I.L.R. 35, Cal. 55.
 Tilakdhari Lal *versus* Khedan Lal, 32 C.L.J.
 Gurnarayan *versus* Sheolal, L.R. 46, I.A. 1.
 Kreglinger *versus* New Patagonia Co., L.R. 1914, A.C. 25.
 Mahamaya *versus* Haridas Haldar, I.L.R. 42, Cal. 455.

Law of Real Property and Succession.

- Van Grutten *versus* Foxwell (1897) A.C. 658.
 London and South-Western Railway Co. *versus* Gomm (20 Ch.D. 562).
 Morley *versus* Bird (3 Ves. 629; 4 R.R. 106).
 Walsh *versus* Lonsdale (21 Ch. D. 9).
In re Rosher (26 Ch. D. 801).
 Sajid Ali *versus* Ibad Ali (I.L.R. 23, Cal. 1).
 Alangamonjori *versus* Sanamoni Dabee (I.L.R. 8, Cal. 637).
 Bhagabati Barmanya *versus* Kalicharan Singh (I.L.R. 32, Cal. 992).
 Narendranath Sircar *versus* Kamalbasini Dasi (I.L.R. 23, Cal. 563).
 Bai Motivalu *versus* Bai Mamubai (I.L.R. 21, Bom. 709).
 Ramlal Mookerjee *versus* The Secretary of State for India in Council
 (I.L.R. 7, Cal. 304).
 Mirza Kurratulain Bahadur *versus* Pearly Saheb, L.R. 32, I.A. 244.
 Sailajaprasad Chatterjee and others *versus* Jadunath Bose, 21 C.L.J. 88.

Law of Contracts and Torts.

- Ashby *versus* White (Judgment of Holt, C.J.) (1 Sm. L.C. 231; 2 Lord
 Raymond, 938; 3 Id. 320).
 Barwick *versus* English Joint Stock Bank (L.R. 2 Ex. 259).

Canadian Pacific Railway Company *versus* Roy (1902 A.C. 220).
 Coggs *versus* Bernard (1 Sm. L.C. 167; 2 Lord Raymond, 909).
 Dhanipal Das *versus* Raja Maneshar Bakhsh Singh (L.R. 33, I.A. 118; I.L.R. 28 All. 520; 4 C.L.J. 1).
 Hadley *versus* Baxendale (9 Exch. 241; 96 R.R. 742).
 Cundy *versus* Lindsay (L.R. 3 App. Cas. 459).
 Smith *versus* Baker (1891 A.C. 325).
 Keighley, Maxsted & Co. *versus* Durant (1901 A.C. 240).
 Mogul Steamship Co., Ltd. *versus* McGregor, Gow & Co. (1892 A.C. 25).
 Mohori Bibee *versus* Dhurmodas Ghose (L.R. 30, I.A. 114; I.L.R. 30, Cal. 539).
 Quinn *versus* Leathem (1901 A.C. 495).
 Ram Coomar Coondoo *versus* Chunder Canto Mookerjee (L.R. 4, I.A. 23; 2 App. Cas. 186; I.L.R. 2, Cal. 233).
 Smith *versus* Hughes (L.R. 6, Q.B. 597).
 Gaekwar of Baroda *versus* Gandhi Kachrabhai Kasturchand (I.L.R. 27, Bom. 344; L.R. 30, I.A. 60).
 Derry *versus* Peek (Judgment of L. C. Herschell, L.R. 14 App. Cas. 337).
 Armory *versus* Delamirie, 1 Strange 505.
 Shaik Kalu *versus* Ramsaran Bhagar, 9 C.L.J. 216.
 Seth Kanhayya Lal *versus* National Bank of India, L.R. 40, I.A. 56.
 Ledu Coachman *versus* Hirralal Bose, 21 C.L.J. 537.

FINAL EXAMINATION IN LAW.

JUNE 1921 AND JANUARY 1922.

Land Tenures, Land Revenue and Prescription.

Hurryhur Mookhopadhyay *versus* Madhubchunder Baboo (14 M. I.A. 152; 20 W.R. 459; 2 P.C.J. 713).
 Joykishen Mookerjee *versus* The Collector of East Burdwan (10 M. I.A. 16; 1 W.R.P.C. 26; 2 P.C.J. 54).
 Lopez *versus* Muddunmohan Thakoor (13 M. I.A. 467; 14 W.R.P.C. 11; 2 P.C.J. 594).
 Maharani Rajroop Koer *versus* Syed Abul Hossein (L.R. 7 I.A. 240; I.L.R. 6, Cal. 394; 4 P.C.J. 199).
 Mohesh Narain *versus* Nawbut Pathak (1 C.L.J. 437; I.L.R. 32 Cal. 397).
 Narendranarain Roy *versus* Ishan Chunder Sen (22 W.R. 22).
 Nogender Chunder Ghosh *versus* Mahomed Esoff (18 W.R. 113; 3 P.C.J. 151).
 Radhaprosad Singh *versus* Bal Kowar Koer (I.L.R. 17 Cal. 726).
 Raja Lelanund Sing Bahadoor *versus* The Government of Bengal (6 M. I.A. 101; 4 W.R. 77; 1 P.C.J. 505).
 Shamchand Koondoo *versus* Brojonath Pal Choudhury (21 W.R. 94).
 Sonet Kooer *versus* Hinmut Bahadoor (I.L.R. 1 Cal. 391).
 Watson & Co. *versus* Ramchand Dutt (I.L.R. 18 Cal. 10).
 Thakurain Ritraj Koer *versus* Thakurain Sarfaraz Koer (L.R. 32, I.A. 165).
 Kripasindhu Mukerjee *versus* Annada Sundari Debi (I.L.R. 35 Cal. 34).
 Forbes *versus* Bahadur Singh (L.R. 41, I.A. 9).
 Secretary of State for India *versus* Kirtibas Bhupati Harichandan Mahapatra (I.R. 42, I.A. 30).
 Srinath Roy *versus* Dinabandhu Sen (I.R. 42, I.A. 221).
 Paul *versus* Robson (L.R. 42, I.A. 180).
 Jibananda Chakrabarty *versus* Kalidas Malik (I.L.R. 42 Cal. 164).
 Midnapur Zemindary Company, Ltd. *versus* Hrishikesh Ghosh (I.L.R. 41 Cal. 1108).
 Amulyaratna Sarkar *versus* Tarininath Dey (I.L.R. 42 Cal. 254).
 Mohsenuddin *versus* Bhagabanchandra (32 C.L.J.).
 Chandrabinode Kundu *versus* Ala Bux (31 C.L.J. 510).
 Chandrakanta Nath *versus* Amjad Ali (32, C.L.J.).
 Nilmoni Kar *versus* Soti Prosad Garga (32, C.L.J.).
 Ranajit Singh *versus* Kalidasji Debi (L.R. 44, I.A. 117).
 Ranjit Singh *versus* Maharaj Bahadur (L.R. 45, I.A. 162).

Equity and Trust.

- Allcard *versus* Skinner (L.R. 36 Ch. D. 145, S. C. Finch, Sel. Cas. 600).
 Earl of Aylesford *versus* Morris (L.R. 8 Ch. App. 484).
 Cooper *versus* Phibbs (L.R. 2 H.L. 149).
 Fox *versus* Mackreth (2 Wh. & T.L.C. 709).
 Fazludeen Khan *versus* Fakir Mahomed Khan (I.L.R. 5 Cal. 336).
 Gopeekrist Gosain *versus* Gangapersaud Gosain (6 M.I.A. 53).
In re Hallett's Estate (L.R. 13 Ch. D. 696).
 Le Neve *versus* Le Neve (2 Wh. & T.L.C. 175).
 Mussoorie Bank *versus* Raynor (L.R. 7 App. Cas. 321; I.L.R. 4 All. 500; L.R. 9 I.A. 70).
 Ramcoomar Koondoo *versus* MacQueen (L.R.I.A. Sup. Vol. 40).
 Stapilton *versus* Stapilton (1 Wh. & T.L.C. 223, 1 Atk. 2).
 The Mayor of Lyons *versus* The Advocate-General of Bengal (I.L.R. 1 Cal. 303).
 Tulk *versus* Moxhay (11 Reav. 571, 2 Ph. 774, 1 Hall and Twells 105, Finch, Sel. Cas. 777).

Law of Evidence, Civil Procedure and Limitation.

- Gujju Lall *versus* Fatteh Lall (I.L.R. 6 Cal. 171).
 Ramranjan Chakerbatty *versus* Ram Narain Singh (I.L.R. 22 Cal. 533; L.R. 22, I.A. 60).
 Tepu Khan *versus* Rajanimohan Das (I.L.R. 25 Cal. 522).
 Saratchunder Dey *versus* Gopalchunder Laha (I.L.R. 20 Cal. 296; L.R. 19, I.A. 203).
 Balkishen Das *versus* Legge (I.L.R. 22 All. 149; L.R. 27, I.A. 58).
 Run Bahadur *versus* Lucho Koer (I.L.R. 11 Cal. 301).
 Ishanchandra Sarkar *versus* Benimadhab Sarkar (I.L.R. 24 Cal. 62).
 Prasannakumar Sanyal *versus* Kalidas Sanyal (I.L.R. 19 Cal. 683).
 Zain-ul-Abdin *versus* Asghar Ali (I.L.R. 10 All. 166).
 Rudrakant *versus* Nabakishore (I.L.R. 9 Cal. 663).
 Maniram Seth *versus* Seth Rupchand (I.L.R. 33 Cal. 1047; 4 C.L.J. 94; L.R. 33, I.A. 163).
 Balwant Rao *versus* Puran Mal (I.L.R. 6 All.; I.L.R. 10, I.A. 90).
 Narendrachandra Mandal *versus* Jogendranarain Rai (20 C.L.J. 469).
 Chhaymannessa Bibi *versus* Basirar Rahman (I.L.R. 37 Cal. 399).
 Upendranath Kalamuri *versus* Kusumkumari Dasi (I.L.R. 42 Cal. 440).
 Ajo Koer *versus* Gorak Nath (20 C.L.J. 481).
 Kartickchandra Ghose *versus* Ashutosh Dhara (I.L.R. 39 Cal. 298).
 Punchanun Bundopadhyaya *versus* Rabia Bibi (I.L.R. 17 Cal. 711).
 Hukumchand Boid *versus* Kamalanand Singh (I.L.R. 33 Cal. 927).
 Khiarajmal *versus* Daim (L.R. 32 I.A. 23).
 Musammat Rashid-un-Nisa *versus* Muhammad Ismail Khand (L.R. 36, I.A. 168).
 Ganpat Lal *versus* Bindbasini (L.R. 47, I.A. 91).
 Raja Mukund Deb *versus* Gopinath Sahu (21 C.L.J. 45).
 Kamini Debi *versus* Pramathanath Mookerjee (20 C.L.J. 476).
 Malkarjun *versus* Narhari (L.R. 27, I.A. 216).
 Taranath Chakrabarti *versus* Iswarchandra Dassarkar (14 C.L.J. 598).
 Secretary of State for India *versus* Krishnamoni Gupta (L.R. 29, I.A. 104).
 Agency Company *versus* Short (13 App. Cas. 793).
 Gopeswar Pal *versus* Jibanchandra Chandra (I.L.R. 41 Cal. 1125).
 Hridayanath Ray *versus* Ramchandra Barua (31 C.L.J. 482).
 Ramendra Nath *versus* Brajendra Nath (I.L.R. 45 Cal. 111).
 Manjuri Bibi *versus* Akel (17 C.W.N. 889).
 Kumar Basanta Ray *versus* Secretary of State (L.R. 44 I.A. 104).
 Kessowji *versus* G.I.P. Ry. Co. (I.L.R. 31 Bom. 381).
 Ghuznavi *versus* Allahabad Bank (I.L.R. 44, Cal. 929).
 Budh Singh *versus* Nirodbaran (2 C.L.J. 431).
 Emperor *versus* Panchu Das (31 C.L.J. 402).
 Benimadhab *versus* Sadasqok (I.L.R. 32 Cal. 437).
 Amritalal *versus* King-Emperor (I.L.R. 42 Cal. 957).
 Gobindachandra *versus* Dwarkanath (20 C.L.J. 455).

Law of Crimes and Criminal Procedure.

Ganouri Lal Das *versus* The Queen-Empress (I.L.R. 16 Cal. 206).
 In the matter of the Petition of R. MacCrea (I.L.R. 15 All. 173).
 Nabi Baksh *versus* Queen-Empress (I.L.R. 25 Cal. 416).
 Prosonnokumar Patra *versus* Uday Sant (I.L.R. 22 Cal. 669).
 Queen-Empress *versus* Bal Gangadhar Tilak (I.L.R. 22 Bom. 112).
 Queen-Empress *versus* Nayamuddin (I.L.R. 18 Cal. 484 F.B.).
 Queen *versus* Gorachand Gope (B.L.R. Sup. Vol. 443; 5 W. R. Cr. 45).
 Queen-Empress *versus* Sri Churn Chungo (I.L.R. 22 Cal. 1017).
 Queen-Empress *versus* Haradhan (I.L.R. 19 Cal. 380).
 Queen-Empress *versus* Soshi Bhushan (I.L.R. 15 All. 210).
 Queen-Empress *versus* Abbas Ali (I.L.R. 25 Cal. 512).
 The Empress *versus* Riasat Ali (I.L.R. 7 Cal. 352).
 Khosh Mahomed Sirkar *versus* Nasir Mahomed (I.L.R. 33 Cal. 352).
 Vaithinatha Pillai *versus* The King-Emperor (L.R. 40 I.A. 193).
 Amritalal Hazra *versus* Emperor (I.L.R. 42 Cal. 957).
 Pulinbehari Das *versus* King-Emperor (15 C.L.J. 517).
 Barindrakumar Ghosh *versus* Emperor (I.L.R. 37 Cal. 467).
 Legal Remembrancer *versus* Matilal Ghosh (I.L.R. 41 Cal. 173).
Re. Matilal Ghosh, I.L.R. 45 Cal. 169.
 Amritalal Bose *versus* Corporation of Calcutta (I.L.R., 44 Cal. 1025).
 Satischandra Chakrabarti *versus* Ramdeyal De (32 C.L.J. 94).
 Ali Muhammad *versus* Pigott (32 C.L.J. 270).

J. C. GHOSH, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, the 30th September 1920.

**ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND
SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**

(In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, Pages and Lines, thus Chapters I—IX, the reference is to be understood as inclusive.)

**PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN LAW IN JULY, 1922, AND
JANUARY, 1923.**

- | | |
|---|---|
| (i) Jurisprudence ... | Maine's Ancient Law (edited by Sir F. Pollock); Holland's Jurisprudence (12th edition). |
| (ii) Elements of Roman Law and the Principles of Legislation. | Bagchi's Roman Private Law; Jethro Brown's Underlying Principles of Modern Legislation. |
| (iii) Hindu Law ... | Mitakshara, Chapter I, sections 1—5; Chapter II, sections 1—10; Dayabhaga, Chapters 1, 2, 5 and 11; Jogendranath Bhattacharyya's Hindu Law, 3rd edition, Vol. I, Part II; Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage; Golapchandra Sarkar's Hindu Law; or, Jogendrachandra Ghosh's Principles of Hindu Law, Vol. I; University Selection of Leading Cases. |

(The Leading Cases to be studied in the original judgments as expositions of important legal principles will be notified later on.)

**INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN LAW IN JULY, 1922, AND
JANUARY, 1923.**

- | | |
|------------------------|--|
| (i) Muhammadan Law ... | Sirajiya (except the details as to succession of distant kindred); Amir Ali's Students' Manual of Muhammadan Law; or, Mullah's Principles of Muhammadan Law (omitting the details as to the succession of distant kindred); University Selection of Leading Cases. |
|------------------------|--|

- (ii) The Law relating to Persons. Act IX of 1875 (Majority); Campbell's Principles of English Law, Chapters IV, V, VIII, XII—XV; University Selection of Leading Cases.
- (iii) The Law relating to Property—
 (a) The Law of Transfer *inter vivos*. Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property Act); Act III of 1877 (Registration), sections 17, 18, 48, 49, 50; University Selection of Leading Cases.
- (b) Principles of the English Law of Real Property and the Law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession (exclusive of the Hindu and the Muhammadan Law of Intestate Succession). Williams' Principles of the Law of Real Property (22nd edition), Introduction, Part I (omitting Chapters IX and XIII), Part II, Part IV (omitting Chapter I) and Part V; Act X of 1865 (Succession) omitting Parts III—V, XXX, XXXI and XXXV—XL; Act XXI of 1870 (Hindu Wills) except the provisions of the Indian Succession Act omitted from the study of that Act; Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration Act); University Selection of Leading Cases.
- (iv) The Law of Contracts and Torts. Anson's Law of Contract (14th edition); Salmon's Summary of the Law of Torts, omitting Chapters V, VI, X and XVI; Act IX of 1872 (Contract Act); University Selection of Leading Cases.

(The Leading Cases to be studied in the original judgments as expositions of important legal principles will be notified later on.)

FINAL EXAMINATION IN LAW IN JULY, 1922, AND JANUARY, 1923.

THE LAW RELATING TO PROPERTY.

- (i) The Law of Land Tenures, Land Revenue and Prescription. Regulation I of 1793; Preamble to Regulation II of 1793; Regulations VIII, XIX, sections 1—7, XXXVII, sections 1—3 of 1793; VIII of 1819; XI of 1825; Act VIII of 1885 (Bengal Tenancy Act), Chapters I—VIII, XI, XIV, XV; Act XI of 1859; Act XV of 1877, sections 26—28; Upendrarnath Mittra's Indian Law of Prescription and Easements; Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations (portions relating to Land Tenures); or, Atulchandra Guha's Land Systems of Bengal and Bihar, omitting appendices; University Selection of Leading Cases.
- (ii) The Principles of Equity, including the Law of Trusts. Maitland's Lectures on Equity, Chapters I—XXI; Brett's Leading Cases on Equity; University Selection of Leading Cases.

[N.B.—Students are recommended to consult Petrie's Students' Cases with a view to elucidate the cases mentioned in the text-books.]

- (iii) The Law of Evidence and the General Principles of Civil Procedure and Limitation. Act I of 1872 (Evidence Act); Act V of 1908 (Civil Procedure), sections 1—158; Schedule I. Orders I—X, XIV, XV, XVIII, XX, XXI—XXIII, XXXI—XXXII, XXXIV—XXXV, XXXIX—XL, XLII, XLIII, XLV, XLVI, XLVII; Schedule II. Act XV of 1877, sections 1—25; Best on Evidence. Introduction, Books I and II and Book III, Part I. University Selection of Leading Cases.

- (iv) The Law of Crimes and the General Principles of Criminal Procedure. Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), Chapters I—V, and such portions of Chapters VI—XXIII as do not relate exclusively to the amount of punishment to be inflicted for an offence; Act V of 1898 (Criminal Procedure), omitting Chapters I, IX, XIV, XXXIII—XL, XLII, XLIII, XLVI (except section 562); Sir James Fitz James Stephen's General View of the Criminal Law of England; University Selection of Leading Cases.

(The Leading Cases to be studied in the original judgments as expositions of important legal principles will be notified later on.)

JANUARY 1921, 1922 AND 1923, JULY 1921, 1922.
BURMA LOCAL LAWS.

- I. (1) The Court Fees Act, 1870.
 (2) The Indian Stamp Act, 1899.
 (3) The Indian Arms Act, 1878.
 (4) The Opium Act, 1878, and Rules.
 (5) The Indian Excise Act, 1916, and Rules.
 (6) The Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, and Rules.
 (7) The Burma Boundaries Act, 1880.
 (8) The Burma Laws Act, 1888.
 (9) The Lower Burma Courts Act, 1900.
 (10) The Burma Municipal Act, 1898.
 (11) The Lower Burma Town and Village Lands Act, 1898.
 (12) The Burma Gambling Act, 1899.
 (13) The Burma Forest Act, 1902.
 (14) The Burma Fisheries Act, 1905.
 (15) The Burma Towns Act, 1907.
 (16) The Burma Village Act, 1907.

II. Decisions under the foregoing Acts in the Selected and Printed Judgments, Lower Burma, and in the Lower Burma Rulings.

- III. (a) Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulations and Rules.
 (b) Upper Burma Courts Regulations.
 (c) Upper Burma Rulings.

M. L. EXAMINATION, 1922.

(1) HINDU LAW OR MUHAMMADAN LAW.

Hindu Law.

Manu	...	... Institutes, Chapters I, III, VII, VIII and IX.
Yajnavalkya	...	... Institutes. Book II, on Vyavahara or Positive Law.
Vijnanesvara	...	... Mitakshara.
Devananda Bhatta	...	... Smriti-Chandrika.
Vachaspati Misra	...	... Vivada Chintamani.
Nilakantha	...	... Vyavahara Mayukha.
Mitra Misra	...	... Viramitrodaya.
Jimutavahana	...	... Dayabhaga.
Raghunandan	...	... Dayatatwa.
Nanda Pandita	...	... Dattaka-Mimansa.
Kuvera	...	... Dattaka-Chandrika.
Gooroo Dass Banerjee	...	... Marriage and Stridhana (Tagore Lectures, 1878).
Golap Chandra Sarkar	...	... Adoption (Tagore Lectures, 1888).
Mayne	...	... Hindu Law and Usage.
Jogendrachandra Ghose	...	... Hindu Law.
Priyanath Sen	...	... Hindu Jurisprudence.

Muhammadan Law.

Serajuddin ...	... Al Sirajiya.
Baillie ...	... Digest of Muhammadan Law—Shunni and Shia.
Ameer Ali ...	... Muhammadan Law, Vols. I and II.
Wilson ...	... Digest of Anglo-Muhammadan Law.
'Abdur Rahman	... Institutes of Musalman Law.
'Abdur Rahim	... Principles of Muhammadan Jurisprudence (Tagore Lectures, 1907).
Tyabji ...	... Muhammadan Law.

(2) JURISPRUDENCE AND PRINCIPLES OF LEGISLATION.

Salmond ...	... Jurisprudence.
Frederic Harrison ...	... Jurisprudence.
Science of Legal Method (Modern Legal Philosophy, Series Vol. IX.)	
Miraglia ...	... Comparative Legal Philosophy (Modern Legal Philosophy Series, Vol. III.)
Berolzheimer	... World's Legal Philosophies (Modern Legal Philosophy Series, Vol. II).
Lee ...	... Historical Jurisprudence.
Maine ...	... Village Communities.
Holmes ...	... Common Law.
Evolution of Law Series, Vols. I-III (edited by Kocourek and Wigmore.)	
Continental Legal History Series, Vol. I (General Survey).	
Continental Legal History Series, Vol. II (Great Jurists of the World).	
Bentham ...	... Theory of Legislation (edited by Dumont and translated by Atkinson, Oxford Press Series).

(3) PRINCIPLES AND HISTORY OF ROMAN LAW.

Gaius ...	... Institutes (translated by Poste).
Justinian ...	... Institutes (translated by Moyle).
Sohm ...	... Institutes (translated by Ledlie).
Muirhead ...	... Roman Law.
Sherman ...	... Roman Law in the Modern World.

(4) PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Foote ...	... Private International Jurisprudence.
Nelson ...	... Private International Jurisprudence.

(5) & (6) ANY TWO OF THE FOLLOWING.

(i) *Principles of Equity.*

Langdell ...	... Brief Survey of Equity Jurisdiction.
Story ...	... Equity Jurisprudence.
Underhill ...	... Law of Trusts.
Agnew ...	... Law of Trusts (Tagore Lectures, 1881).
White and Tudor	... Leading Cases in Equity (8th Edition).

(ii) *Law relating to Transfer of Immovable Property and Law of Prescription.*

Dart ...	... Vendors and Purchasers.
Williams ...	... Vendors and Purchasers.
Rashbehari Ghosh	... Law of Mortgages (Tagore Lectures, 1876).
Goddard ...	... Law of Easements.

The Transfer of Property Act.

The Indian Easements Act.

(iii) *Law relating to Wills.*

- Underhill and Strahan ... On the interpretation of Will and Settlements.
 Theobald ... Law of Wills.
 Ingpen ... Law of Executors.
 Henderson ... Law of Wills (Tagore Lectures, 1887).
 Trevelyan ... Hindu Will (second edition).
 Asutosh Mukhopadhyay The Law of Perpetuities in British India (Tagore Lectures, 1898).

The Indian Succession Act.

The Hindu Wills Act.

The Probate and Administration Act.

(iv) *Law of Contracts and Torts.*

- Pollock ... Principles of Contract, Law of Torts.
 Street ... Foundations of Legal Liabilities.
 Fry ... Specific Performance.
 Finch ... Cases on Contracts.
 Kenny ... Cases of Torts.
 Salmond ... On Torts.
 Satischandra Banerjee ... The Law of Specific Relief in British India (Tagore Lectures, 1906).

The Indian Contract Act.

The Specific Relief Act.

(v) *Principles and History of the Law of Real and Personal Property.*

- Williams ... Real Property.
 Williams ... Personal Property.
 Goodeve ... Real Property.
 Goodeve ... Personal Property.
 Challis ... Real Property,
 Digby ... History of Real Property.
 Leake ... Law of Property in Land.
 Finch ... Cases on the Law of Property.

(vi) *Principles and History of the Law of Evidence.*

- Best ... Evidence.
 Thayer ... Preliminary Treatise on Evidence.
 Phillimore ... History of Evidence.
 Wigmore ... Cases of Evidence.
 Wigmore ... Principles of Judicial Proof.
 Indian Evidence Act.

(vii) *History of English Law.*

- Pollock and Maitland ... History of English Law.
 Reeves ... History of English Law (edited by Finlayson).
 Holdsworth ... History of English Law.
 Jenks ... History of English Law.
 Kerly ... History of Equity.
 Maitland ... Collected Papers.
 Ames ... Lectures on Legal History.

Selected Essays on Anglo-American Legal History (Cambridge University Press).

J. C. GHOSH, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, the 30th September 1920.

**ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND
SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**

[In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, Pages, or Lines, thus Chapters I—IX, the reference is to be understood as inclusive.]

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1923.

ENGLISH.

The following works are recommended to indicate the standard of knowledge to be demanded of candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1923 :—

Prose.

Prose Selections for the Matriculation students (published by the University).

Defoe	...	Robinson Crusoe (any school edition).
Lamb	...	Tales from Shakespeare.
M. A. Hamilton	...	Greek Legends (Oxford Press).
Harrap	...	Stories from Old Testament.
Scott	...	Readings from Waverly Novels (edited by Harinath De).
Fournier	...	Wonders of Physical Science (Macmillan).
Swift	...	Gulliver's Travels (any school edition).
Tod	...	Annals of Rajasthan (Mewar), abridged by C. H. Payne.
Smiles	...	Selections by Rasamay Mitra.
Lalbehary De	...	Folk Tales of Bengal; Bengal Peasant-Life.
Washington Irving	...	University Selections (new edition).

Arabian Nights (any school edition).

Select Readings from English History, Parts I and II (published by the University).

Poetry.

Lahiri's Select Poems, revised edition (published by the Calcutta University).

Dunn ... India in Song.

VERNACULAR COMPOSITION.

BENGALI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Iswarchandra Vidyasagar	Sitar Banabas.
RajaniKanta Gupta	Beer Mahima (new abridged edition).
Chandranath Basu	Chandrakana.
Dineshchandra Sen	Muktachuri.
Ramendrasundar Trivedi	Prakriti.
Mankumari Basu	Subha Sadhana.

HINDI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Balbharat (Indian Press, Allahabad).

Upadesha Kusumakar (excluding poetry pieces). (Khadgavilas Press, Bankipore).

URIYA.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Mrityunjay Kavyatirtha	Prabandhapatha.
Madhusudan Rao	Prabandhamala.

ASSAMESE.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

- Satyanath Borah ... Sahitya-bichar.
 Lakshminath Bezborah ... Sadhu Kathar Kuki.
 Hemchandra Baruya ... Pathamala.

BURMESE.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

- Mahazanakka.
 Withandaya.
 Temi.

KHASI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

- Ka Jingiathukhana Puriskam (Khasi Folk Tales), by U. Rabon Sing.
 Book of Proverbs in Khasi (p. 740 of Khasi Bible).

MODERN TIBETAN.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

- Bay Chos.
 Namthar of Mi-la-ras-pa.

NEPALI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

- Shri Vijnan Vilas ... "Bharatbarsako Itihas."
 Matiram Bhatta ... "Marina Charitra."
 "Sankshipta Ramayan."

URDU.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

- Taubat-un-Nasuh, by Nazir Ahmad.
 Durbar-i-Akbari.
 Urdu-i-Mu'alla of Ghalib.

MARATHI.

*(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)**(To be notified hereafter.)*

GUZRATHI.

*(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)**(To be notified hereafter.)*

MAITHILI.

*(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)**(To be notified hereafter.)*

TAMIL.

*(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)**(To be notified hereafter.)*

TELEGU.

*(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)**(To be notified hereafter.)*

KANARESE.

*(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)**(To be notified hereafter.)*

MALAYALAM.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

(To be notified hereafter.)

SINHALESE.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

(To be notified hereafter.)

MATHEMATICS.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations of the University.

SANSKRIT.

The following portions of the Calcutta University Selections :—

Part I—Prose (edition of 1919).

				Pages.
Panchatantram	...	...	...	1—3, 29—40
Hitopodesa	...	...	...	52—96
Vishnupurana	...	...	...	97—106

Part II—Poetry (edition of 1920).

Valmiki Kabitvalabha, Rama Laksmanayoratita-				
pobanagamanam and Rabana Saktyahatasya				
Lakshmanasya Punarutthanam	...	...	...	1—8, 36—41
Dhritarashtrabilapa	...	...	...	199—209

GRAMMAR.

Elementary Sanskrit Grammar by Dr. G. Thibaut (published by the University).

PALI.

Prose.

Anderson's Pali Reader ... Pages 1—43, omitting Radha Jataka, Nacca Jataka and Sussondi Jataka.

Poetry.

Dipavamsa ... Bhanavaras I—V.
Khuddaka Patha ... Mangala Sutta.

Grammar.

Balavatara ... Edited by Dr. Satischandra Vidya-bhushan and Samana Punnanada.

CLASSICAL TIBETAN.

Course of Studies in Classical Tibetan Edited by Dr. E. D. Ross, C.I.E., Ph. D.

ARABIC.

University Selections compiled and edited by Dr. E. D. Ross, Ph. D., C.I.E., omitting pages 4—10 and 52—57.

PERSIAN.

University Selections compiled and edited by Dr. E. D. Ross, Ph. D., C.I.E., for the Matriculation Examination, omitting pages 1—5 and 57—68.

GREEK.

Xenophon	...	... Anabasis, Book IV.
Euripides	...	... Troades.
New Testament	...	... The Gospel according to St. Mark, Chapters VII—XII.

LATIN.

Cæsar	...	... De Belle Gallico, Books IV and V.
Virgil	...	... Aeneid, Book II.

FRENCH.

Erkmann-Chatrian	...	... L'Invasion.
Racine	...	... Athalie.

GERMAN.

Prose.

Hauff Das Wirthshaus in spessart (Pitt Press, Macmillan).
-------	-----	---

Poetry.

A book of Ballads, edited by Wilhelm Wagner (Cambridge University Press).

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

Elishe's History of the War of the Vardanians, Parts I and II.
Elishe Vardapet Doorian's "Course of Classical Armenian," Part I (Prose and Verse).

HEBREW.

Genesis	...	... 1—14.
Isaiah	...	... 40—45.
Psalms	...	... 1—10.

Davidson's Hebrew Grammar recommended.

SYRIAC.

Text.

Gospel of St. Mark (Peshitto version), Chapters, V—VII.
Gospel of St. John (Peshitto version), Chapters VIII—XV.
St. Ephraem "On Wisdom," I-XX.

Grammar.

T. H. Robinson's Syriac Grammar, Sections I—XX.

BENGALI.

(For female candidates.)

Kasiramdas	...	... Mahabharat (Vanaparba) omitting Nalopakhyan (edited by Dineschandra Sen or Jogendranath Bose).
Michael Madhusudan Datta	...	Meghnadbadh, Canto IV (Sita O Sarama), with introduction by Dinanath Sanyal.
Hemchandra Banerjee	...	Bharat Bhiksha, Michaeler Swargarohan.
Bimala Dasgupta	...	Uttara Ramacharita.
Pramathalal Sen	...	Adarsa Sahitya Sandarbha.
Ramanath Saraswati	...	Aryya Jibani.
Dineschandra Sen	...	Grihasri.
Sasibhushan Sen	...	Premchand Roychand.
Rajendranath Kanjilal	...	Mahabharatiya Nitikatha, Part 1.
Akshaykumar Dattagupta	...	Sandarbha Chandrika.
Nakuleswar Vidyabhushan	...	Bengali Grammar.

ASSAMESE.*(For female candidates.)****Text.***

Satyanath Borah	... Sarathi.
Padmanath Barua	... Nitisiksha, Part III.
Durgeswar Sarma	... Anjali.

Grammar.

Any one of the following—

Loknath Sarma	... Assamiya Byakaran.
Hemnath Baruya	... Assamiya Byakaran.

KHASI.*(For female candidates.)****Text.***Ka Jingiathukhana Puriskan (Khasi Folk Tales), by U. Rabon Singh.
Book of Proverbs in Khasi (p. 740 of Khasi Bible).***Grammar.***

Hints on Study of Khasi Language, by U. Nissor Singh.

BURMESE.*(For female candidates.)*

Mahazanakka and Werhandaya. (To be read as models of Burmese style. Questions will not be asked on subject matter.) The examination will include—

- Translation from English into Burmese.
- Questions on Composition.
- An Essay (headings being given).

HINDI.*(For female candidates.)*

Ramjilal Sarmia	... Balaramayana.
Tulsidas ..	... Ramayana, Sundara Kanda.

URIYA.*(For female candidates.)*

Mirtyunjay Kavyatirtha ...	Prabandhapatha.
Madhusudhan Rao	... Prabandhamala.

URDU.*(For female candidates.)*Aina-i-Ibrat, Part I, by Suhrawardy Begum.
Mirat-ul-Urus, by Nazir Ahmed, from pages 23 to 54 (Newal Kishore's edition).

Kitab Panchwin Hissa Nazm (published by Anjuman-i-Hemait-i Islam, Lahore).

HISTORY.*History of India.*

The following books on Indian History are recommended to indicate the standard of knowledge required :—

Adharchandra Mookherjee A Short History of the Indian people (revised edition, 1910).

R. C. Dutt	...	... A Brief History of Ancient and Modern India, brought up to date by J. N. Gupta, M.A., I.C.S.
Vincent A. Smith	...	The Students' History of India.
Kaliprasanna Bandyopadhyay	...	Bharatbarshar Itihas (History of India in Bengali).
Nrisinhachandra Mukhopadhyay	...	Matriculation History of India in Bengali.
Rajanikanta Gupta	...	Bharatbarshar Itihas (History of India in Bengali).
Yogindracandra Chatterjee	...	Indian Mirror.

Administration and Progress of India under British Rule.

N. N. Ghosh England's Work in India, revised edition, 1915.
-------------	-----	---

GEOGRAPHY.

The following books are recommended as indicating the methods of study as well as the standard of knowledge required :—

E. Marsden Geography for Senior Classes, Parts I and II.
------------	-----	---

The World with fuller treatment of India (Longmans' Geographical Series for India, Book II).

F. D. Unstead The Practical Geography, Parts I and II.
---------------	-----	--

The following books are recommended for the use of teachers—

Blanford	...	... The Rudiments of Physical Geography for the use of Indian Schools.
Frew	...	... A Regional Geography of the Indian Empire (Blackie and Son).
Wallis	...	... The Teaching of Geography (Cambridge University Press).
O'Malley	...	... Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Sikkim (Macmillan & Co.).

The following book is recommended for the use of teachers in connection with the teaching of "Sand Modelling" in the lower classes of schools :—

A. E. Frye The Child and Nature.
------------	-----	---------------------------

Every school that intends to undertake instruction in Geography for the Matriculation Examination is required to possess the apparatus mentioned in the following list :—

I—(The total cost need not exceed Rs. 65)—

1. A measuring tape.
2. A magnetic compass.
3. Squared paper and tracing paper.
4. Clay, dry sand, paper pulp for modelling.
5. A globe not less than 14 inches in diameter, with writing surface, and with line of latitude and longitude, and outlines only of the land masses, marked upon it.
6. A map of the school locality on a scale of 4" or 6" = 1 mile.
7. A map of the district in which the school is situated on the scale 1" = 1 mile.
8. A coloured map of the province.
9. A coloured political map of India.
10. A physical map of India.
11. A relief map of India.
12. A map of the world on Mollweide's equal area projection and a map of Asia.

It is essential that the students should be provided with atlases, or with the necessary hand-maps, and with a drawing instrument box. Maps for school work should not contain too much detail, or be crowded with names.

II. The following additional equipment is recommended when it can be provided, but the lack of it is not to be considered as a bar to the recognition of the school in Geography:—

1. A thermometer.
2. A mercury barometer.
3. A rain gauge.
4. A small collection of typical rocks, in particular those of the province and of India.
5. A small museum of typical products.
6. A good standard atlas.
7. Geographical pictures.
8. Magic lantern and slides.

(1) The attention of teachers is requested to the raised maps of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam made of paper pulp, prepared by Babu Kailaschandra Datta, Head Pandit, Habiganj Government Girls' School, Sylhet, and sold for Rs. 7 and Rs. 5, respectively.

(2) Globes of all kinds are made by George Philip and Son, London, W., and A. K. Johnston, London, and Messrs. Ruddiman Johnston, London.

Small hand globes of German make can be obtained through the Indian School Supply Depôt for about a rupee each.

(3) The "Comparative" series of large wall maps of the continents published by George Philip and Son is good and up to date; so also are the Orographical wall maps published by Edward Standford. Messrs. Ruddiman Johnston publish a series of smaller wall maps which include maps of India illustrating various distributions.

Messrs. Nelson's wall atlases are good. Mr. S. B. Chatterjee publishes District maps: also ordinary and relief maps of the province.

Babu L. M. Basu, the drawing master of the Dacca Collegiate School, has published good relief maps of Eastern Bengal and Assam and of India.

The Vidal-Lablache French wall maps on strong cardboard, named on one side, and the same map without names on the reverse, published by Armond Colin, Paris, are good and cheap. They measure 46 inches by 39 inches and can be delivered in Calcutta for Rs. 4-14 each.

(4) The hand-maps, coloured to indicate relief, published by the Diagram Company, West Barnes Lane, New Malden, Survey, at one penny each, are the best of their kind.

The uncoloured half-penny maps, showing river systems and a few towns, published by the same Company, are excellent for class use.

The Autograph hand-maps, with hill shading in brown, published by Messrs. Edward Standford, London, at one penny each, are very good, and are larger than the Diagram Company's hand maps. The 15-inch map of the world on Mollweide's equal area projection is especially to be commended.

(5) Wall pictures of considerable artistic merit are published by Messrs. Edward Arnold of Leeds, Messrs. Hachette of Paris and Messrs. Holzel of Vienna, and Messrs. Longmans Green and Company. They cost, delivered in India, from two to three rupees each.

Map lantern slides and view slides especially prepared for Geography teaching are sold by the Diagram Company for two or three shillings each. Mr. Bartington Smith of Darjeeling also sells good picture slides of the Himalayas at Rs. 15 per dozen.

ELEMENTARY MECHANICS.

The following books are recommended:—

Sir Philip Magnus ...	... Elementary Mechanics (Longmans, 1903).
A. N. Sen ...	... Elementary Mechanics.

The following list of apparatus is prescribed as indicating the approximate requirements of a recognised High School seeking to teach Elementary Mechanics for the Matriculation Examination :—

- Plumb-line and level.
- Simple lever (including brass slotted weights).
- Roman steel yard.
- Lecture apparatus for experiments on movements.
- George's New Atwood's machine.
- Stop-watch.
- Glazebrook's apparatus (to demonstrate movement of a body).
- Hick's Ballistic Balance.
- Compound Wheel and Axle.
- 4 Single Brass Pulleys.
- 2 Single Brass Pulleys.
- 2 Triple Brass Pulleys.
- Weston Differential Pulley Blocks ($\frac{1}{2}$ ton).
- 16 feet of chain at 6d. per foot.
- Inclined Plane.
- Parallelogram of Forces apparatus.
- Wall Crane.
- Becker's New Physical Balance.
- Set of Gramme Weights (200 grams to 1 mgr.)
- 2 Composition-ivory Balls.

[NOTE.—The above list is not exhaustive, and much of it might be replaced by similar forms that could probably be made far more cheaply by any clever master under proper supervision. In most cases, however, it will probably be found advantageous to buy such a set as indicated in the list specially for demonstration purposes, and subsequently to develop simplified duplicates, illustrating the same principles, which the boys should be given opportunity actually to experiment with on their own individual account or working in pairs.]

HYGIENE.

(No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be studied according to the syllabus.)

The schools which apply for recognition in Hygiene are expected to provide the following appliances :—

	Quantity.
1. Human skeleton (articulated)	1
2. A complete set of human bones (disarticulated). . . .	
3. Charts :—	
(a) Circulatory system.	
(b) Respiratory system.	
(c) Digestive system.	
(d) Secretory system.	
(e) Nervous system.	
4. Charts showing the different carriers of the most common infective diseases :—	
(a) Mosquitoes.	
(b) Flies.	
(c) Fleas, etc., and their life history.	
(d) Common parasites—itches, etc.	
5. Charts showing the life cycles of malarial parasites in man and in the mosquitoes.	
6. Charts showing common intestinal parasites such as round worm, tape worm, thread worm, hook worm, etc.	
7. Charts showing the microbes of common infective diseases :—	
Cholera, tuberculosis, plague, diphtheria, influenza, typhoid fever, dysentery, etc., etc.	
	Quantity.
8. Magnifying lens	1
9. Students' microscope	1
Glass Slides	24
Cover glasses	$\frac{1}{4}$ gross.
10. Four-celled Bunsen Battery	1
11. Beaker's (glass) assorted with glass covers	12
12. Test glasses	4

				Quantity.
13.	Test tubes (6" x $\frac{1}{4}$")	...	...	3 doz.
14.	Bell jars	...	...	2
15.	Bell jars with open top	...	...	1
16.	Glass flasks (assorted)	...	...	6
17.	Measure glass (8 oz.)	...	...	1
18.	Measuring cylinders (500 cc.)	...	...	1
19.	Pipettes (graduated 10 cc.)	...	...	2
20.	Ordinary pipettes	...	...	4
21.	Watch glasses (assorted)	...	...	6
22.	Spirit lamp	...	...	1
23.	Liebig's Condenser	...	...	1
24.	Glass stoppered phials (narrow-mouthed)—			
	4 ounces	...	...	6
	8 "	...	...	4
	16 "	...	...	2
25.	Glass stoppered (wide-mouthed) 8 oz.	...	...	6
26.	Corked phials of different sizes	...	...	2 doz.
27.	Centigrade thermometer (200° C.)	...	...	1
28.	Fahrenheit thermometer (212° F.)	...	...	1
29.	Chemical thermometer (magnified)	...	...	1
30.	Burette (10 cc.) with glass stop cock	...	...	1
31.	Burette (25 cc.) with glass stop cock	...	...	1
32.	Wall barometer	...	...	1
33.	Lactometer	...	...	1
34.	Porcelain capsules (with spouts) (for evaporation)	...	...	4
35.	Glass funnels (assorted)	...	...	4
36.	Glass cylinders (non-graduated), 4 oz.	...	...	2
	" " " 8 oz.	...	...	1
	" " " 16 oz.	...	...	1
37.	Cylinders or bottles for collecting gases with ground glass stopper or plates.			6
38.	Woulffe's bottles (16 oz. capacity)	...	...	2
39.	Wash bottles (16 oz. capacity)	...	...	1
40.	Porcelain crucible (with lid)	...	...	1
41.	Porcelain dishes (with dinner plates)	...	...	4
42.	Fire clay triangles	...	...	3
43.	Glass retort (4 oz. capacity) with glass stopper	...	...	2
44.	Aspirator (10 litre capacity)	...	...	1
45.	Calcium Chloride tubes	...	...	1
46.	Dessicator	...	...	1
47.	Pneumatic trough (glass or terracotta)	...	...	1
48.	Test tube holder	...	...	2
49.	Test tube stands (wooden)	...	...	2
50.	Nickelled iron tongs	...	...	2
51.	Iron tripod	...	...	2
52.	Wire gauge, 4" square	...	...	2
53.	Platinum foil, 4" x 4"	...	...	1
54.	Platinum wire (thin)	...	...	1 yard.
55.	Air pump	...	...	1
56.	Pasteur Chamberland or Berkefield filter	...	...	1
57.	Charts showing shallow and deep wells.			
58.	Copper flasks (capacity 16 oz.).			
59.	Litmus paper books—			
	Blue	...	...	6
	Red	...	...	6
60.	Turmeric paper	...	...	2 books.
61.	Microscope slides showing disease germs.			
62.	Dissecting box	...	...	1
63.	Students' chemical balance with grain and gramme weights.			1
64.	Rough scales with ounce weights	...	...	1
65.	Vaccination lancet	...	...	1
66.	Glass tubes and rods (assorted), $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. each.			
67.	Forceps (nickelled)	...	...	2

				Quantity.
68.	Knife	...	...	1
69.	Scissors	...	...	1
70.	Spatula (4" long)	...	...	2
71.	Porcelain mortar and pestle	...	...	1
72.	Corks (assorted)	...	...	1 gross.
73.	Cork borer	...	...	1 set.
74.	Single copper waterbath (6" diameter with rings of different sizes).			1
75.	Deglagrating spoons	...	...	2
76.	Kerosine stove (Primus)	...	...	1
77.	Glass chimney	...	...	2
78.	Mirror	...	...	1
79.	Filter papers (assorted)	...	...	1 packet each.
80.	Burette stand with clamps	...	...	1
81.	Filter stand (wooden)	...	...	2
82.	Blow pipe (mouth)	...	...	2
83.	Files (triangular) (6")	...	...	1
84.	" (flat) (8")	...	...	1
85.	Retort stand with rings	...	...	2
86.	Indiar-ubber tubing ($\frac{1}{4}$ " \times $\frac{1}{8}$ ") diameter			4 yards each.
87.	Bunser Burner	...	...	2
88.	Cork presser	...	...	1
89.	Magnet (horse-shoe shaped)	...	...	1
90.	Pinch cocks	...	...	3

FERMENTS.

(a)	Rennut	...	...	...	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
(b)	Diastase	...	...	...	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
(c)	Yeast	...	...	...	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
(d)	Lactic acid ferment	...	...	...	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
(e)	Pepsin	...	...	...	2 drams.
(f)	Zymin	...	...	...	2 "

SPECIMENS: (A) FOOD.

- (a) Different kinds of rice.
- (b) Different kinds of dal (pulse).
- (c) Different kinds of other cereals — wheat, barley, Indian corn, Indian oats, jwar, etc.
- (d) Different kinds of sugar.
- (e) Different oil-producing substances — linseed, mustard seeds, cocoanut, groundnut, sorgoja, mowa seeds, til, etc.
- (f) Different kinds of starches — rice, wheat flour, barley, arrowroot, sati, sago, cassora, etc.

(B) ANTISEPTICS OR DISINFECTANTS.

- (a) Carbolic Acid (pure)
- (b) Cryslyic Acid.
- (c) Bleaching Powder.
- (d) Permanganate of Potassium.
- (e) Perchloride of Mercury.
- (f) Sulphur.
- (g) Phenyle, Lysol, etc.
- (h) Charcoal.
- (i) Soap, Common and Carbolic.
- (j) Formalin.
- (k) Red Oxide of Mercury.

(C) MINERALS AND CLAY.

- (a) China Clay.
- (b) Common clay of different composition — बेले, एँटेल, काकुरे, इत्यादि।
- (c) Sand.
- (d) Gravel.
- (e) Portland Cement.
- (f) Lime-stone.
- (g) Quartz, flint, rocks, etc.

(D) INSECTS.

- (a) Mosquitoes (anopheline and cubex).
- (b) Flies (different varieties common in the country).
- (c) Bugs.
- (d) Intestinal worms (round worm, hook worm).

(E) PRESERVED INTERNAL ORGANS.

Liver, Spleen, Lungs, Heart, Brain, Stomach, Kidneys, etc.

EXERCISE APPLIANCES.

- (a) Dumb-bells (ordinary and grip).
- (b) Indian Clubs.
- (c) Developers.
- (d) Iron balls.

CHEMICALS.

Quantity.

Acid Acetic	...	...	...	1 lb.
Acid Boric (pulv.)	...	...	...	1 "
Acid Citric	...	...	...	4 oz.
Acid Hydrochloric	...	...	...	1 lb.
Acid Nitric	...	...	...	1 "
Acid Oxalic	...	...	...	4 oz.
Acid Sulphuric	...	...	...	1 lb.
Acid Tartaric	...	...	...	4 oz.
Sodi Bicarbonate	...	...	...	4 "
Sodi Carbonate	...	...	...	1 "
Sodi Phosphate	...	...	...	½ "
Sodi Hydrate	...	...	...	1 lb.
Calcium Oxide (Lime)	...	...	...	1 "
Calcium Carbonate (Chalk)	...	...	...	1 "
Calcium Chloride	...	...	...	½ oz.
Distilled Water	...	...	...	4 quart bottles.
Alum	...	...	...	2 oz.
Magnesium Sulphate	...	...	...	2 "
Manganese Dioxide	...	...	...	2 "
Potassium Iodide	...	...	...	½ "
Potassium Chromate	...	...	...	½ "
Potassium Ferrocyanide	...	...	...	½ "
Potassium Chloras	...	...	...	4 "
Potassium Bicarb	...	...	...	4 "
Potassium Nitrate	...	...	...	8 "
Potassium Permanganate	...	...	...	1 "
Marble	...	...	...	2 lbs.
Liq. Ammonia fort	...	...	...	1 lb.
Glycerine	...	...	...	4 oz.
Ammonium Chloride	...	...	...	1 "
Ammonium Oxalate	...	...	...	½ "
Ammonium Carbonate	...	...	...	1 "
Barium Nitrate	...	...	...	½ "
Ferrous Sulphate	...	...	...	1 "
Ferric Chloride	...	...	...	½ "
Granulated Zinc	...	...	...	4 "
Granulated Tin	...	...	...	1 "
Zinc Sulphate	...	...	...	½ "
Yellow Phosphorus	...	...	...	½ "
Lead Nitrate	...	...	...	½ "
Red Oxide of Mercury	...	...	...	½ "
Silver Nitrate	...	...	...	¼ "
Copper Sulphate	...	...	...	1 "
Borax	...	...	...	1 "

Any other chemicals may be purchased as required.

J. C. GHOSH, Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE, the 30th September 1920.

**ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND
SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**

[In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, Pages or Lines, thus Chapters I-IX, the reference is to be understood as inclusive.]

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN ARTS, 1923.

ENGLISH.

Poetry.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY SELECTIONS.

SHAKESPEARE.

1. The Seven Ages of Man.
2. On Sleep.

MILTON.

1. On His Being Arrived to the Age of 23.
2. On His Blindness.
3. Invocation to Light.

GRAY.

1. Elegy written in a Country Churchyard.
2. Ode on the Pleasure arising from Vicissitude.
3. Ode on the Spring.

GOLDSMITH.

1. England and the English.
2. The Village Preacher.

COWPER.

1. On the Receipt of my Mother's Picture.

WORDSWORTH

1. Lines written in early Spring.
2. To the Cuckoo.
3. The Solitary Reaper.
4. London, 1802.
5. "The World is too much with us."
6. Extinction of the Venetian Republic.

MOORE.

1. Pro Patria Mori.

BYRON.

1. The Isles of Greece.
2. The Ocean.

SHELLEY.

1. The Cloud.

KEATS.

1. "To one who has been long in city pent."
2. Kosciusko.

NEWMAN.

1. "Lead kindly Light."

TENNYSON.

1. A Dream of Fair Women.
2. Ulysses.
3. Ode on the Death of Duke of Wellington.
4. Milton.

DOYLE.

1. The Loss of the Birkenhead.
2. The Red Thread of Honour.

BROWNING.

1. Incident of the French Camp.
2. "All Service Ranks the Same with God."

CLOUGH.

1. "Say not the Struggle naught availeth."

LOWELL.

1. The Fatherland.
2. The Heritage.

MATTHEW ARNOLD.

1. Saint Brandan.
2. The Forsaker Merman.

CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI.

1. Uphill.
2. Passing Away.

ANDREW LANG.

1. Pen and Ink.
2. Scythe Song.
3. Man and the Ascidian.

R. L STEVENSON.

1. The House Beautiful.
2. Requiem.
3. Keepsake Mill.

DAVIDSON.

1. Piper, Play.
2. The Merchantman.

FRANCIS THOMPSON.

1. To a Snow-flake.
2. "Go, Songs for ended is our brief, sweet play."

STEPHEN PHILLIPS.

1. The Fireman.

RUPERT BROKE.

1. "Blow out, you bugles, over the rich Dead."
2. "There hearts were woven of human joys and cares."
3. "If I should die, think only this of me."

Prose.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY SELECTIONS.

H. M. KING GEORGE V.

1. A Panorama of India.

GOLDSMITH.

1. A City Night Piece.

BOSWELL.

1. A Dictionary of English Language.

CARLYLE.

1. On the Choice of Books.

MACAULAY.

1. The Trial of Warren Hastings.

NEWMAN.

1. The Power of Literature.
2. The Character of Gentleman.

THACKERAY.

1. Washington Irving and Lord Macaulay.

TOLSTOY.

1. Where love is there God is also.

PULSFORD.

1. Be Men.

STEVENSON.

1. Yoshida-Torajiro.

CONAN DOYLE.

1. The Lord of Chateau Noir.

FITCHETT.

1. "The Lady with the Lamp."

FROM THE "SPECTATOR."

1. The Secret of the Hills.

FROM THE MODERN ESSAYS.

1. "The Secret of Success."
2. "Living in the Past."

ON THE WAR.

ASQUITH.

1. German Proposals.

LLOYD GEORGE.

1. International Honour.

WOODROW WILSON.

1. What we are fighting for.
2. The Flag we follow.

Selections from the Bible (published by the University), Part II.

Candidates for the Intermediate Examinations in English are expected to possess only a knowledge and understanding of the prescribed pieces (both prose and poetry); questions will not be set to test their knowledge of the lives, works and styles of the authors beyond what is involved in the set pieces themselves.

Candidates will be expected to possess a general knowledge of the contents of the Introduction to the Bible, in so far as it relates to the New Testament.

A paper will be set on Essay, Prosody and Rhetoric and some questions will be set on unseen passages from works of the same standard of difficulty as those prescribed for the Matriculation Examination.

VERNACULAR COMPOSITION.

BENGALI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Saratchandra Sastri	...	Dakshinapatha Bhraman.
Jogendranath Basu	...	Tukaram Charit.
Mozammal Haque	...	Maharshi Mansur.
Ramendrasundar Trivedi	...	Charita Katha.
Saratchandra Vidyaratna	...	Bhishma.
Jagadananda Ray	...	Graha Nakshatra.

HINDI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Harischandra	...	Charitavali.
Pratapnarayan Misra	...	Sangit Shakuntal.
Gadadhar Singh	...	Kadambari.
Lala Sitaram ...	...	Nitibatika.

ASSAMESE.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Hemchandra Barooah	...	Kathamala.
Satyenath Borah	...	Sarathi.
Rajanikanta Bardolai	...	Manomali.
Hemchandra Goswami	...	Assamese Language.
Padmanath Barooah	...	Nitisiksha, Part III.

KHASI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

- Ka Kitab Niam-Khein Ki Khasi (a book on the religious and social systems of the Khasi people), by U. Rabon Singh.
 The Book of Job.
 The Pilgrim's Progress.
 Ka Kitab Jing Phawar, by U. Rabon Singh.

BURMESE.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Maha-Janaka Jataka Vathu.
Vedura-Jataka Vathu.
Sandakumara Jataka Vathu.
U. Ponya Myttazza.
Mahalankara Vathu.
Thamane Gyaw Loba Vathu.

NEPALI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Durga Debi ...	...	"Ansuya Sita Sanbad."
		"Sankshipta Bharata."

URIYA.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

- Charupath, Part III, translated by Bichhanda Patnaik.
 Ramsankar Ray ... Bibasini.
 Sasibhusan Ray ... Dakshinatyā Bhraman.
 Adiparba of Mahabharata (Anukramanika and Parbasangrahadhyay),
 translated by Govindachandra Mahapatra.

MARATHI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

(To be notified hereafter.)

GUZRATHI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

(To be notified hereafter.)

MAITHILI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

(To be notified hereafter.)

MODERN TIBETAN.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

(To be notified hereafter.)

TAMIL.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

(To be notified hereafter.)

TELUGU.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

(To be notified hereafter.)

KANARESE.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

(To be notified hereafter.)

MALAYALAM,

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

(To be notified hereafter.)

SINHALESE.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

(To be notified hereafter.)

URDU.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

- Al Mamun by Shibli.
 Firdausi Basin.
 Hyat-i-Sa'adi by Hali.
 Musaddas-i-Hali.

BENGALI.

(For female candidates.)

Krittibas ...	Ramayan, Ajodhya Kanda.
Kasiram Das ...	Mahabharat (Nalopakhyan).
Michael Madhusudan Datta.	Chaturdasapadi Kabitabali, edited by Dinanath Sanyal.
Nabinchandra Sen ...	Prabhas.
Rabindranath Tagore ...	Geetanjali.
Rajkrishna Banerjee ...	Telemachus.
Bhudeb Mookerjee ...	Paribarik Prabandha.
Chandranath Basu ...	Sabitritattwa (abridged edition).
Gooroo Das Banerjee ...	Jnan O Karma.
Sibnath Sastri ...	Ramtanu Lahiri.
Isanchandra Ghosh ...	Jatak, Vol. 1 (Nos. 1-25 and Introduction).

HINDI.

(For female candidates.)

Harischandra ...	Charitavali.
Pratapnarayan Misra ...	Sangit Sakuntal.
Lala Sitaram ...	Nitibatika.

ASSAMESE.

(For female candidates.)

Mahabharat (Vanaparba), selected pieces published by Sibnath Bhattacharyya.	
Nitisiksha, Part III, by Padmanath Barua.	
Sakuntala (translation), by Lambodar Bora.	

KHASI.

(For female candidates.)

Prose.

Ka Kitab Niam Khei Ki Khasi (a book on the religion and social system of the Khasi people), by U. Rabon Singh.

Book of Job (in Khasi, page 620 of Khasi Bible) : or Pilgrim's Progress in Khasi.

Verse.

Ka Jingsneug Tymmen, Part I, U. Radhan Singh Berry (sayings of the Ancients).

Ka Jingsneng Tymmen, Part II. U. Radhan Singh Berry (sayings of the Ancients).

URDU.

(For female candidates.)

Taubut-un-Nasub ...	First three fasls.
Musaddas-i-Hali ...	Whole.

SANSKRIT.

Poetry.

Raghuvansa ...	Cantos XIII and XIV with Mallinatha's commentary.
Bhattikavyam ...	Cantos I and II.

Prose.

University Sanskrit Selections—Mahabharatam, pages 2—10 and 54—60 (edition of 1916).

Dasakumaracharitam, pages 61—80.

GRAMMAR RECOMMENDED.

Elementary Sanskrit Grammar, by Dr. G. Thibaut (published by the University).

Panini Parisishtha Byakarana, by Debendrakumar Vidyaratna (for reference only).

PALI.

Anderson's Pali Reader.

The course also includes a knowledge of Pali Grammar of higher standard than that required at the Matriculation Examination.

GRAMMAR RECOMMENDED.

E. Müller	...	...	Pali Grammar.
or			
Satishechandra bhushan	...	Vidya- Kaccayana.	

ARABIC.

University Selections compiled and edited by Dr. E. D. Ross, Ph.D., C.I.E. (the whole).

PERSIAN.

University Selections compiled and edited by Dr. E. D. Ross, Ph.D., C.I.E., omitting pages 1—11 and 62—76.

HEBREW.

Genesis	...	...	15—37
Isaiah	...	...	1—16
Psalm	...	...	40—56
The Book of Ruth.			

SYRIAC.

Paper I—Biblical (Peshitto version)—

The Book of Acts	...	...	Ch. I—XX.
Psalms	...	...	Ch. I—XXV.

Paper II—Non-Biblical—

Bar-Hebraeus	...	...	Nomo-Canon, Ch. VIII. Sec. I—V.
St. Ignatius—			
(i) Epistle to Polycarp.			
(ii) Epistle to the Ephesians.			
(iii) Epistle to the Romans.			

GRAMMAR

Robinson's Syriac Grammar (whole).

GREEK.

Plutarch	...	...	Pericles.
Plato	...	...	Laches.
Sophocles	...	...	Antigone.

LATIN.

Cicero	...	...	Pro Murena.
Livy	...	...	Book I.
Horace	...	...	Odes, I and II.

FRENCH.

Michaud	...	...	Histoire de la Première Croisade, edited by A. V. Houghton (Macmillan & Co.).
H. E. Berthon	...	...	Specimens of Modern French Verse, Part II (Macmillan & Co.).
George Sand	...	...	La Petite Fadette (Blackie).

GERMAN.

Theodor Fontan	... Vor Dem Sturm (Macmillan & Co.).
Schiller ...	... Selections from Lyrical Poems, edited by Turner and Morshead (Macmillan & Co.).
Schiller ...	... Wilhelm Tell.

The course also includes German Grammar.

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

Prose.

Moses of Khoren's History of Armenia, Part II.

Poetry.

Elishe Vardapet Doorian's Course of Classical Armenian, Part II.

The course also includes Armenian Grammar, of which a fuller knowledge will be required than at the Matriculation Examination.

HISTORY.

Paper I—History of England.

G. T. Warner and C. H. K.

Martin ...	... The Groundwork of British History.
Gardiner ...	... Students' History of England.

Paper II—Greece and Rome.

Bury ...	... History of Greece for Beginners. (<i>N. B.</i>)— This book comes down only to 322 B.C.
Smith ...	... Smaller History of Greece, revised by Marindin.
Smith ...	... Smaller History of Rome, revised by Greenidge.
Merivale and Puller <i>or</i> A. J. Grant ...	... School History of Rome (only the portion from Actium to the end). ... A History of Europe, pp. 131—210.

LOGIC.

The subject of logic is to be studied as defined by the Syllabus. Students are recommended to use one or more of the following books, or select portions thereof, with special reference to the course laid down in the Syllabus :—

Carveth Read ...	... Logic, Deductive and Inductive.
Bain ...	... Logic, Deductive and Inductive.
Mitra, A. C. ...	... Principles of Logic, Deductive and Inductive.
P. K. Ray ...	... Deductive and Inductive Logic.
Prakashchandra Sinha ...	... Tarka-Vijnan.
R. R. Thomas ...	... Students' Logic (Deductive).

Preparatory Reading—Students are advised to read—

Creighton ...	... Introductory Logic, Parts I and II
Jevons ...	... Elementary Lessons in Logic

before joining the regular class.

The following books are recommended for the guidance of teachers and for advanced reading :—

Hamilton ...	... Lectures on Logic.
Mill ...	... System of Logic.
Jevons ...	... Principles of Science.
Joseph ...	... Logic.
Bosanquet ...	... Logic.
Sigwart ...	... Logic.

Ueberweg	...	System of Logic and History of Logical Doctrines.
Venn	...	Empirical Logic.
Keynes	...	Formal Logic
Westaway	...	Scientific Method. Its Philosophy and Practice.
*Welton	...	Logic, Vols. I and II.
Encyclopædia of the Philo- sophical Sciences	...	Volume on Logic.
Lotze	...	Logic.
Croce	...	Logic as the Science of Pure Concept.
Hobhouse	...	Theory of Knowledge.

MATHEMATICS.

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended :—

Ashutosh Mukhopadhyaya	Geometry of Conics.
Jessop and Havelock	Elementary Mechanics.
D. N. Mallik	Elementary Dynamics.
Loney	Elements of Statics and Dynamics.
Turner and Bose	Intermediate Mechanics.

GEOGRAPHY.

The following books are recommended to be used by the students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations :—

A. J. Herbertson	... The Oxford Geographies, Vol. III.
H. R. Mill	... The Realm of Nature <i>or</i>
Tarr	... Physical Geography.
Simons and Richardson	... Introduction to Practical Geography.
W. A. Elderton	... Maps and Map-drawing.
Fanthorpe	... Physical Atlas and Map-drawing.
Blandford	... Rudiments of Physical Geography for the use of Indian Schools.
Bartholomew (with intro- duction by Lyde).	Economical Atlas (Oxford University Press).

CHEMISTRY.

Perkin and Lean	... Introduction to the Study of Chemistry.
P. C. Ray	... Elementary Inorganic Chemistry.
P. C. Ray	... Practical Inorganic Chemistry.
Haridas Saha and Kumud- nath Chaudhuri.	A Course of Principal Chemistry for Intermediate Students.
D. N. Mookerjee	... Elements of Inorganic Chemistry.
Donnington	... A Class book of Chemistry (Parts I-IV), Macmillan & Co.

PHYSICS.

Aldous	... Elementary Course of Physics.
Rajanikanta De	... Introduction to the Study of Sound.
Glazebrooke	... Heat.
Glazebrooke	... Light.
Hadley	... Elementary Electricity and Magnetism.
Watson	... Elementary Practical Physics.
PHYSIOLOGY.	
Hill	... Manual of Human Physiology.
Huxley	... Lessons in Elementary Physiology (latest edition).

BOTANY.

K. Ranga Achari	... Manual of Elementary Botany for India.
Bailey, L. H. ...	... Botany, an Elementary Text for Schools (New York, 1901).
Darwin, F. ...	... Elements of Botany (Cambridge, latest edition).
Fyson, P. F. ...	... A Botany for India.
Woodhead ...	... The Study of Plants.

Candidates, who take up Botany, will be required to possess a special knowledge of the following Natural Orders of Plants:—

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| (1) Cruciferae. | (7) Solanaceae. |
| (2) Malvaceae. | (8) Acanthaceae. |
| (3) Leguminosae. | (9) Euphorbiaceae. |
| (4) Cucurbitaceae. | (10) Liliaceae. |
| (5) Asclepiadaceae. | (11) Scitaminaceae. |
| (6) Compositae. | (12) Graminaceae. |

At the Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science, a study of the outline of the life history of the following "Selected Plants" is required to illustrate the gradual ascent in complexity of structure and reproductive cycle from the lowest fungi and algae to the phanerogams:—

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Yeast. | 6. Selaginella. |
| 2. Mucor or Euroteum. | 7. A Conifer. |
| 3. Spirogyra. | 8. A Monocotyledon. |
| 4. A Moss. | 9. A Dicotyledon. |
| 5. A Fern. | |

ZOOLOGY.

J. Arthur Thomson	... Outlines of Zoology (such portions as are required by the Syllabus).
R. E. Lloyd ...	... Introduction to Biology for students in India.
Marshall ...	... The Frog.

GEOLOGY.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The subject is to be studied with the help of the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

J. C. GHOSH, Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE, the 30th September 1920.

**ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**

In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, Pages or Lines, thus Chapters I—IX, the reference is to be understood as inclusive.)

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN SCIENCE, 1923.

ENGLISH.

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

BENGALI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Kaliprasanna Ghosh	... Nibhrita Chinta.
Sasibhusan Sen	... Karmakshetra.
Haranchandra Rakshit	... Sahityasadhana.
Abdul Jabbar	... Debi Rabia.
Bankimchandra Chatterjee	... Kapalakundala.
Jogeschandra Ray	... Kshudra O Brihat.

HINDI.*(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)*

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

ASSAMESE.*(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)*

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts,

KHASI.*(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)*

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

BURMESE.*(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)*

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

URIYA.*(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)*

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

NEPALL.*(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)*

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

URDU.*(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)*

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

**MARATHI, GUZRATHI, MAITHILI, MODERN TIBETAN, TAMIL, TELUGU,
KANARESE, MALAYALAM, SINHALESE.***(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style. To be
notified hereafter.)*

(Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.)

MATHEMATICS.

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

GEOGRAPHY.

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

PHYSICS.

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

CHEMISTRY.

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

BOTANY.

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

ZOOLOGY.

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

GEOLOGY.

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

J. C. GHOSH, *Registrar.*SENATE HOUSE, *the 30th September 1920.*

**ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND
SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**

(In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, Pages or Lines, thus Chapters I—IX, the reference is to be understood as inclusive).

B. A. EXAMINATION, 1923.

ENGLISH.

Pass Course.

Shakespeare ...	... { Comedy of Errors (text as in the edition by Prof. J. C. Scrimgeour, Calcutta University Press) Othello.
Palgrave ...	... Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics, Book IV. (Oxford University Press).
Burke ...	... Speech on American Taxation.
Modern Thought (published by the University).	
Selections from the Bible (published by the University), Part IV, pp. 38-71, 90-104 and 121-134.	
Candidates will be expected to possess a general knowledge of the contents of the introduction to the Bible, in so far as it relates to the New Testament.	

(Honours Course).

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Shakespeare ...	... Richard III.
Matthew Arnold	... Merope.
Sophocles ...	... Electra (Tr. Whitelaw). Edited by J. C. Collins (Oxford University Press).
Palgrave ...	... Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics—Additional Poems (Tennyson, Matthew Arnold, Swinburne, E. B. Browning and Robert Browning only) (Oxford University Press).
DeQuincey ...	... The English Mail Coach.
Materlinck ...	... Buried Temple (essays on Mystery of Justice, Past and Luck).

The following books are recommended for the study of the Philology of the English Language and the History of English Literature :—

Trench ...	... Study of Words (edited by Mayhew).
Bradley ...	... Making of English.
Long ...	... English Literature (Ginn & Co.).

The following books are prescribed for candidates who take up the alternative paper in English :—

Matthew Arnold	... Essays in Criticism, Second Series (Essays I-VII only).
Ruskin ...	... Sesame and Lilies (Three Lectures).

VERNACULAR COMPOSITION.

BENGALI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting ideals of character and models of style.)

Rabindranath Tagore ...	Prachin Sahitya.
Chandicharan Banerjee...	Life of Vidyasagar.
Rajendranath Vidya- bhushan.	Srikantha.

HINDI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting ideals of character and models of style.)

Harischandra	... Satya Harischandra.
Lakshman Sinha	... Sakuntala.
Mayasankar Dube	... Swapna Vasabhatta.

ASSAMESE.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting ideals of character and models of style.)

Gunabhiram Barooah	... Life of Anandaram Dhekeil Phukan.
Lambodar Borah	... Sakuntala.
Lakshminath Bezbaruya	... Padamkumari.

BURMESE

(Books recommended to be read as presenting ideals of character and models of style.)

Buridat Zat. Narada Zat. Zinatthapakathani.

NEPALI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting ideals of character and models of style.)

Harihar Acharyya	... { Sakuntalopakhyan.
	Bidulaputra Sambad.

URIYA.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting ideals of character and models of style.)

Radhanath Ray	... Mahajatra, Cantos I—IV.
Raghuvansa, translated by Bichhanda Patnaik.	

URDU.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting ideals of character and models of style.)

Nairang-i-Khayal by Azad.
Ibn-ul-Waqt by Nazir Ahmad.
Selections from Urdu by Jalaluddin Ahmad Ja'fari.

MARATHI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting ideals of character and models of style.)

(To be notified hereafter.)

GUZRATHI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting ideals of character and models of style.)

(To be notified hereafter.)

MAITHILL.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting ideals of character and models of style.)

(To be notified hereafter.)

MODERN TIBETAN.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting ideals of character and models of style.)

(To be notified hereafter.)

KHASI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting ideals of character and models of style.)

(To be notified hereafter.)

TAMIL.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting ideals of character and models of style.)

(To be notified hereafter.)

TELUGU.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting ideals of character and models of style.)

(To be notified hereafter.)

KANARESE.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting ideals of character and models of style.)

(To be notified hereafter.)

MALAYALAM.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting ideals of character and models of style.)

(To be notified hereafter.)

SINHALESE.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting ideals of character and models of style.)

(To be notified hereafter.)

SANSKRIT.

(Pass Course.)

Paper I.

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| Manusambita | ... Chapters I and II, with Kulluka's commentary. |
| Sisupalbadha | ... Cantos I and II, with Mallinatha's commentary. |

Paper II.

Abhijnanasakuntalam.
Ratnavali.

Paper III.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Macdonell ... | ... History of Sanskrit Literature (omitting Chapters II-IX). |
| Panini Primer by Devendrakumar Vidyaratna (for reference only). | |

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Paper IV.

- | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Bhattikavyam | ... Cantos XII and XIII. |
| Kadambari ... | ... Pages 1-24 (Bombay edition). |

Paper V.

Vedic Reader for Students—by Macdonell—Pages 1-92, 134-141 together with the commentary of Sayana thereon.

Students are recommended to consult Macdonell's Vedic Grammar for students.

Weber ... History of Sanskrit Literature (Tran. Mann and Zachariae, Pages 1-171).

Paper VI.

Siddhanta Kaumudi—Karaka and Samasa.

Dandi—Kavyadarsa.

Sahitya Darpan, Chapter VI.

PALI.

(*Pass Course.*)

Poetry.

Dhammapada ... Khuddakapatha.

Prose.

Milinda-panha (Trenckner's edition). Pages 1-126.

Dhammapada-Attha-Katha, Vol. I. (Edited by Mr. Norman in the P. T. S.)

Grammar.

Rupasddhi (Rangoon or Colombo edition).

Keilhorn's Sanskrit Grammar.

Comparative Philology.

Syce ... Principles of Comparative Philology (omitting the appendices).

Satischandra bhushana. Vidyā Grimm's Law.

(*Honours Course.*)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Mahavamsa ... Chapters 1-5.

Dighanikaya ... Mahagovinda Sutta, Mahaparinirvana Sutta.

Rhys Davids ... Buddhist India.

ARABIC.

(*Pass Course.*)

Selections in Arabic compiled by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad and Shams-ul-Ulama Mirza Ashraf Ali and prescribed for the B. A. Pass Examination in 1910-11, Parts I and II, omitting pages 21-33 of the Poetry Selections.

Grammar.

Arabic Grammar according to Modern Method, to be published by the University.

(*Honours Course.*)

In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.

University Selections compiled and edited by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad and Shams-ul-Ulama Abu Nasr Muhammad Waheed, M.A., omitting pages 85-94.

The Honours Course in Arabic also includes the elements of Arabic Prosody and Rhetoric; the Outlines of Mahomedan History down to the fall of the Abbasid Caliphate; and a general knowledge of the History of Arabic Literature.

PERSIAN.

(*Pass Course.*)

Persian Selections compiled by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad and Shams-ul-Ulama Mirza Ashraf Ali, omitting the following portion :—Arabic Selections, pages 1-51.

The Pass Course includes the elements of Persian Prosody and Rhetoric.

(*Honours Course.*)

(In addition to the pieces selected for the Pass Course.)

The Honours Persian Course compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel D. C. Phillot, I.A., omitting pages 38-64, 76-91, and 167-203.

The Honours Course includes the Outlines of Mahomedan History in so far as it relates to Persia, Central Asia and India, and the History of Persian Literature.

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

(*Pass Course.*)

Poetry.

Bagratoonie's translation of Paradise Lost, Books IX, X, XI and XII.

Prose.

Agathangalo's History, Parts I and III.

Moses of Khoren's History.

The course includes the History of Armenia.

(*Honours Course.*)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Poetry.

Bagratoonie's Haik Dientsazn. Books I, II, III, IV and V.

Prose.

John Catholicas | Elishe.

The course includes the History of Armenian Literature and the Elements of Armenian Philology.

GREEK.

(*Pass Course.*)

Homer	...	...	Iliad, Book XXII.
Aeschylus	...	...	Prometheus Vinctus.
Plato	...	...	Crito, and Phaedo, Chapters 57-67 (Macmillan).
Demosthenes	...	...	De Corona.

(*Honours Course.*)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Aristophanes	...	Frogs.
Thucydides	...	Book I.
Herodotus	...	Book I, Chapters, 1-94.

PERMANENT SUBJECTS.

The following books may be consulted :—

Philology of the Greek Language—

Giles Comparative Philology.

History of Classical Greek Literature—

Murray Greek Literature.

LATIN.

(Pass Course.)

Cicero	...	Second Philippic.
Livy	...	Book II.
Virgil	...	Aeneid, Books VIII and IX.
Horace	...	Epistles, Book I.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Lucretius	...	Book I.
Tacitus	...	Historiae Book I.
Pliny	...	Selected Letters, Books I and II (Macmillan).

Catullus' Poems, edited by F. P. Simpson (Macmillan and Co.).

PERMANENT SUBJECTS.

The following books may be consulted :—

Philology of the Latin Language—

Lindsay	...	Historical Latin Grammar.
		History of Latin Literature to the end of the Augustan Period.
Mackail	...	Latin Literature.

FRENCH.

(Pass Course.)

Lamartine	...	Le Tailleur de Pierres de saint-point (Macmillan).
Thierry	...	Letters sur L'Histoire de France, edited by Masson and Prothero.
Berthon	...	Specimens of Modern French Verse, Part I.
Victor Hugo	...	Hernani.

The course also includes French Grammar and the outlines of French History.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Corneille	...	Cinna.
Molière	...	L'Avare (Blackie).
Michelet	...	Louis XI et Charles Le Te me raire, edited by E. Renault (Clarendon Press).

The course also includes French Grammar and the outlines of French History and also the elements of French Philology and the history of a selected period of French Literature.

Grammar recommended—

V. de Vivas	...	Grammaire des Grammaires.
-------------	-----	---------------------------

Text-books in French Philology recommended—

Darmesteter	...	Historical French Grammar.
Brachet	...	Grammaire Historique de la Langue Francaise.

The period of French Literature selected for 1922 is the Seventeenth Century.

GERMAN.

(Pass Course.)

Heinrich Von Kleist ...	Michael Kohlhaas.
Schiller ...	Die Piccolomini and Wallenstein's Tod.
Schiller ...	Geschichte des Dreissigjährigen Kriegs, Book III (Pitt-Press).

The course includes, in addition to the prescribed Texts, Grammar and the outlines of German History.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Goethe ...	Iphigenie auf Tauris.
Lessing ...	Nathan der Weise.
Paul Heyse ...	Kinder der Welt.

The course includes, in addition to the prescribed Texts, Grammar and the outlines of German History, and also the elements of German Philology and the History of a selected period of German Literature.

Grammar recommended—

J. Wright ... Historical German Grammar.

(The period selected for 1923 is 1750—1882.)

HEBREW.

(Pass Course.)

Judges and I Samuel.

Psalms ...	... ... ...	72-112.
Proverbs ...	... ... ...	1-20.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Two of the minor prophets, viz., Amos and Hosea.

N.B.—Dr. Ginsburg's edition for British and Foreign Bible Association recommended.

SYRIAC.

(Pass Course.)

Paper I.

The book of Leviticus (the Peshitto Version).

The Epistle to the Hebrews (the Peshitto Version).

Paper II.

Mar Ephrem... ... The Epistle to Montanos (Opera Selecta Overbeck).

The Liturgy of S. James.

The Book of the Dead.

Paper III.

Wright ... History of Syriac Literature.

Recommended—

Naldeke ... Compendious Syriac Grammar.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Paper IV.

Philexinos of Mabbogh... Discourses on Poverty (Royal Society of Literature).

Chronicles of Bar-Hebraeus (Bernstein's Chrestomathie).

Paper V.

Select Narratives of Holy Women	...	Eugenia (Studia Sinaitica, No. IV).
Eusebius	...	Ecclesiastical History, Books I-III (Wright and McLean).

Paper VI.

A. Fortescue	...	The Orthodox Eastern Church.
A. Fortescue	...	The Lesser Eastern Churches.

HISTORY.

(Pass Course.)

Paper I.

Thatcher & Schwill	...	Modern Europe (The Modern Period).
Lord Acton	...	Lectures on Modern History.
A. J. Grant	...	A History of Europe, Part III.

Paper II.

Period—The Age of Elizabeth—

- (i) Green's History of the English People, Book VI, Chapters III-VII.
- (ii) The Age of Elizabeth, by Creighton (Epochs of Modern History Series).
- (iii) Elizabeth (Twelve English Statesmen Series) by Beesly.
- (iv) J. R. Seeley—Growth of the British Policy. (The portions relating to Elizabethan Age.)

Paper III.

Vincent Smith	...	Oxford History of India, omitting Chapter 3, Book IX.
Havell	...	The History of Aryan Rule in India.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Paper I.

Hazen	...	Modern European History.
Hearnshaw	...	Main Currents of European History.

Paper II.

Cambridge Modern His- tory.	Volume III, Chapter 2.
--------------------------------	------------------------

Paper III.

Bhandarkar	...	Carmichael Lectures.
------------	-----	----------------------

Paper IV.

Period from 479-404 B.C.—

Bury	...	History of Greece.
Grote	...	History of Greece.

Paper V.

Period from 164-146 B.C.—

Shuckburg	...	History of Rome.
Mommsen	...	History of Rome, translated by Dickson.

Paper VI.

Hallam	...	Europe during the Middle Ages.
Myers	...	History of Middle Ages.

ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

(Pass Course.)

Paper I.

- Seligman ... Elements of Political Economics.
 Marshall ... Economics of Industry.

Paper II.

- Woodrow Wilson ... The State (Edited 1919, Chapters I-V, XXI, XXII and the constitutions of England, France, United States and Germany).

Report on Indian Constitutional Reforms (1918), Chapters II-V.

Paper III.

- Dr. P. Banerjee ... Study of Indian Economics.
 Mr P. Mookerjee ... Co-operative Movement in India, Land Revenue Administration (Calcutta University Publication).
 Dr. Radhakamal Mookerjee. Foundations of Indian Economics (Omitting Chapters 1-III, VIII, X, XI, XIII-XIV, XVI-XIX of Book II).

(Honours Course.)

Paper I.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

- Withers ... Meaning of Money.

Paper II.

- (In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)
 J. S. Mackenzie ... Outlines of Social Philosophy.

Paper III.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

- V. G. Kale ... Indian Economics.
 Mr. G. Findlay Shirras ... Indian Finance and Banking.

Paper IV.

- Taussig ... Principles of Economics.
 Marshall ... Economics of Industry.

Paper V.

- Aristotle ... Politics.
 Hobbes ... Leviathan.

*Paper VI.**Essays.*

The following books are recommended for the guidance of teachers :--

- Mill ... Political Economy.
 Nicholson ... Principles of Political Economy.
 Sidgwick ... Development of European Polity.
 Marshall ... Principles of Economics.
 Green ... Principles of Political Obligation.
 Pollock ... Introduction to the History of the Science of Politics.
 Ranade ... Essays on Indian Economics.
 Moreland ... Introduction to Economics for Indian Students.

Baden-Powell	... Land Systems of British India, 3 vols.
Illbert	... Mechanism of Law Making.
Das Gupta	... India in the Seventeenth Century.
Loveday	... Famines in India.

Fifth Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons, 1812
(Extracts and Documents published by the Calcutta University).

Field	... Introduction to Bengal Regulations.
R. C. Dutt	... India in the Victorian Age.
R. C. Dutt	... The Economic History of India under Early British Rule.
R. C. Dutt	... Famines in India.
Bryce	... American Commonwealth (Revised edition).
Strachey	... India.
A. Lawrence Lowell	... Governments and Parties in Continental Europe (2 vols.). (Longmans, Green and Co.)
J. A. R. Marriott	... English Political Institutions.
Palgrave	... Dictionary of Political Economy.
Barker	... Political Thoughts of Plato and Aristotle.
Wolff	... Co-operation in Agriculture.
Nicholson	... Report on Agricultural Banks.

Review of Trade of India, 1913-14.

Currency Commission's Report, 1893.

Currency Committee's Report, 1898.

Report of the Royal Commission on Currency and Finance, 1914.

Fifth Decennial Report on Moral and Material Progress, 1913.

Report of the Irrigation Commission, 1903.

Reports of the Famine Commission, 1898 and 1901.

Keatinge	... Rural Economy in the Bombay Deccan.
Temperley	... Senates and Upper Chambers.
Robertson	... Report on Railway Administration.
Williams	... The Economics of Railway Transport.
Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.	
C. J. Hamilton	... Trade Relations between England and India.
Radhakamal Mukerjee	... Foundations of Indian Economics.
Lewis Campbell	... Plato's Republic.
Crum Robertson	... Hobbes.
J. C. Jack	... The Economic Life of a Bengal District.
J. Q. Dealy	... Development of the State.
F. D. Ascoli	... Early Revenue Administration in Bengal.
Review of Trade of India, 1914-15 to 1918-19.	
R. B. Ewbank	... Indian Co-operative Studies.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

The following books are recommended to be used in studying the subject of Mental and Moral Philosophy as defined by the Syllabus :—

PSYCHOLOGY.

(*Pass and Honours.*)

Hoffding	... Outlines of Psychology.
Wundt	... Human and Animal Psychology.
Stout	... Manual of Psychology.
James	... Text Book of Psychology.
Stephen	... Elements of Analytical Psychology. (Third Edition.)
Sully	... Outlines of Psychology.
Mitra, A. C.	... Elements of Psychology (2 Vols.).
Angell	... Psychology.

Preparatory Reading : Students are advised to read—

- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| Titchener | ... Primer of Psychology. |
| Saratchandra Chari. | Vyavaharik Manobijnan (Practical Psychology). |
| McDougall | ... Psychology (Home University Library). before joining the regular class. |

ETHICS.

(*Pass and Honours.*)

- | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Seth | ... Study of Ethical Principles. |
| Martineau | ... Types of Ethical Theory. |
| Mackenzie | ... Manual of Ethics. |
| Mitra, A. C. | ... Elements of Morals. |

Preparatory Reading : Students are advised to read—

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| Muirhead | ... Elements of Ethics. |
| Mohitchandra Sen | ... Elements of Moral Philosophy. before joining the regular class. |

GENERAL PHILOSOPHY.

(*Pass and Honours.*)

- | | |
|----------|--|
| Lossky | ... Intuitive Basis of Knowledge. |
| Marvin | ... Introduction to Philosophy. |
| Paulsen | ... Ditto. |
| Watson | ... An outline of Philosophy. |
| Westaway | ... Science and Theology (omitting Chapters IV, V, VII and XII). |

Preparatory Reading Students are advised to read—

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Croom Robertson | ... Elements of General Philosophy. |
| Stephen | ... Problems of Metaphysics. |
| P. B. Chatterjee | ... Outlines of General Philosophy. |

before joining the regular class.

NATURAL THEOLOGY.

(*Honours.*)

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| Martineau | ... Study of Religion. |
| Flint | ... Antitheistic Theories. |
| Fraser | ... Philosophy of Theism. |
| Pringle Pattison | ... Idea of God. |

Preparatory Reading Students are advised to read—

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| Rogers | ... Religious Conception of the World. |
| Armstrong | ... God and the Soul. |

before joining the regular class.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

(*Honours.*)

The following books are recommended :—

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| Weber | ... History of Philosophy. |
| Falckenberg | ... History of Modern Philosophy. |
| Thilly | ... History of Philosophy (Bell and Sons). |

Preparatory Reading—

- | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| Schwegler | ... History of Philosophy. |
| Rogers | ... Ditto. |

SPECIAL TEXT.

(Honours.)

- Rand ... Modern Classical Philosophers (Selections from Bacon, Descartes, Spinoza, Locke, Berkeley, Hume and Kant).
 Green ... Prolegomina to Ethics, Book I.

MATHEMATICS.

Same as for the B. Sc. Examination.

PHYSICS.

Same as for the B. Sc. Examination.

CHEMISTRY.

Same as for the B. Sc. Examination.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Same as for the B. Sc. Examination.

BOTANY.

Same as for the B. Sc. Examination.

ZOOLOGY.

Same as for the B. Sc. Examination.

J. C. GHOSH, Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE, the 30th September 1920.

ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

(In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, Pages or Lines, thus Chapters I—IX, the reference is to be understood as inclusive).

B. Sc. EXAMINATION, 1923.

MATHEMATICS.

(Pass Course).

The following books are recommended :—

1. Higher Plane Trigonometry—
 Todhunter ... Plane Trigonometry, edited by Hogg.
 Loney ... Plane Trigonometry.
2. Plane Analytical Geometry—
 C. Smith ... Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections.
 Loney ... Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry.
3. Differential Calculus—
 Edwards ... Differential Calculus for Beginners.
 Ganesh Prasad ... Differential Calculus.
 Taylor ... Differential and Integral Calculus and Differential Equations.

4. Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—
 Edwards ... Integral Calculus for Beginners.
 Ganesh Prasad ... Integral Calculus.
 Taylor ... The Differential and Integral Calculus and Differential Equations.
5. Hydrostatics—
 Besant ... Elementary Hydrostatics.
 Loney ... Elements of Hydrostatics.
6. Astronomy—
 Parkar ... Elements of Astronomy.

(Students are recommended to use "Stars in the Northern Tropics" by T. Bhattacharyya.)

(Honours Course.)

1. Higher Algebra—
 Hall and Knight ... Higher Algebra.
 C. Smith ... A Treatise on Algebra.
 Davidson ... Higher Algebra.
 Briggs and Bryan ... Tutorial Algebra (Advanced Courses).
2. Elementary Theory of Equations—
 Cajori ... Introduction to Theory of Equations, Chapters I—VII.
 Dickson ... Elementary Theory of Equations.
3. Higher Plane Trigonometry—
 Todhunter ... Plane Trigonometry, edited by Hogg.
4. Plane Analytical Geometry—
 C. Smith ... Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections.
 Salmon ... Conic Section.
 Askwith ... Plane Co-ordinate Geometry.
 Jones ... Algebraical Geometry.
5. Elementary Solid Geometry—
 C. Smith ... Elementary Treatise on Solid Geometry.
 Bell ... Analytical Geometry of three Dimensions.
6. Elementary Principles of Vectors—
 Kelland and Tait ... Introduction to Quaternions, 3rd edition, edited by Knott.
 Henrici and Turner ... Vector and Rotors.
 Coffin ... Vector Analysis.
7. Differential Calculus—
 Edwards ... Differential Calculus.
 Williamson ... Differential Calculus.
 Carey ... Infinitesimal Calculus, Sections I and II.
8. Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—
 Williamson ... Integral Calculus.
 Murray ... Introductory Course in Differential Equations.
 Carey ... Infinitesimal Calculus, Sections I and II.
 Bateman ... Differential Equations.
9. Statics—
 Minchin ... Statics, Vol. I.
 Lamb ... Statics.
 Loney ... Statics.
10. Dynamics of a Particle—
 Lamb ... Dynamics.
 Loney ... Dynamics of a Particle.
 Cox ... Mechanics.

11. Hydrostatics—

- Besant ... Elementary Hydrostatics.
 Loney ... Elements of Hydrostatics.
 Minchin ... Hydrostatics, Part I.

12. Astronomy—

- Parker ... Elements of Astronomy.
 Young ... Manual of Astronomy.
 Barlow & Bryan ... Astronomy.

(Candidates are recommended to use "Stars in the Northern Tropics" by T. Bhattacharyya.)

N.B.—Candidates who take up Mathematics at the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination are recommended to refer to Saxelby's "Practical Mathematics."

PHYSICS.

(Pass Course.)

- Hadley ... Magnetism and Electricity for Students.
 Watson ... Text Book of Physics.
 Deschanel ... Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy
 Duncan and Starling ... Text book of Physics.

(Pass Practical.)

- Schuster and Lees ... Advanced Exercises in Practical Physics.
 Harrison ... A Course of Practical Physics.
 Allen and Moore ... A Text book of Practical Physics (Macmillan & Co.).

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

- Poynting & Thomson ... Sound.
 Ditto ... Heat.
 Ditto ... Electricity and Magnetism.
 Edser ... Light of Students.
 Wagstaff ... Properties of Matter.
 A. C. Datta ... A Text Book of Sound.

(Honours Practical.)

- Watson ... Text Book on Practical Physics,
 Henderson ... Practical Physics.

N.B.—Candidates who take up the Honours Course in Physics at the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination are recommended to refer to Saxelby's "Practical Mathematics."

CHEMISTRY.

(Pass Course.)

- Newth ... Inorganic Chemistry.
 Holleman ... Organic Chemistry.
 Francis Jones ... Practical Chemistry.
 F. Mollwo Perkin ... Qualitative Chemical Analysis—Organic and Inorganic.
 J. B. Cohen ... Theoretical Organic Chemistry.
 Mellor ... Inorganic Chemistry.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

H. C. Jones	... Elements of Physical Chemistry.
Ostwald	... Foundations of Analytical Chemistry.
J. Wade	... Introduction to the Study of Organic Chemistry.
Clowes and Coleman	... Quantitative Analysis.
Mellor	... Inorganic Chemistry.
J. Walker	... Introduction to Physical Chemistry.
Thorpe	... Essays on Historical Chemistry.
Mollwo Perkin	... Practical Method of Inorganic Chemistry.

N.B.—Candidates who take up Chemistry at the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination are recommended to refer to (a) Saxonby's "Practical Mathematics" and (b) Dunncliff's "Laboratory Glassware Economics."

BOTANY.

(Pass Course.)

Reynolds Green, J.	... Manual of Botany, Vols. I and II.
Scott, D. H. ...	... Structural Botany, 2 vols. (London, 1904-06).
Darwin, F. and Acton, G. H. ...	... Practical Physiology of Plants. (Cambridge, latest edition.)
Prain, D. ...	... Bengal Plants (Calcutta, 1903), <i>or</i>
Roxburgh ...	... Flora Indica, edited by C. B. Clarke (Calcutta, 1874).
Coulter, Barnes and Cowles	Text Book of Botany.
Stevens ...	... Plant Anatomy.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the text books for the Pass Course.)

Vines ...	... Students' Text book of Botany.
Reynolds Green, J.	... Vegetable Physiology.
Schimper, A. F. W.	... Geography of Plants.
Stopes ...	... Fossil Botany.
Strasburger and Hillhouse	Practical Botany.

PHYSIOLOGY.

(Pass Course.)

Halliburton ...	... Handbook of Physiology.
Howell ...	... Text Book of Physiology.

(Practical.)

Schafer ...	... Essentials of Histology and either
Milroy ...	... Practical Physiological Chemistry <i>or</i>
Halliburton ...	... Essentials of Chemical Physiology and
Brodi ...	... Essentials of Experimental Physiology <i>or</i>
Beddard, Edkins, Hill, Pembrey and Macleod ...	Practical Physiology.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Starling ...	... Principles Human Physiology.
Hill ...	... Recent Advances in Physiology.
Hill ...	... Further Advances in Physiology.

(Practical.)

(The same as for the Pass Course.)

SYLLABUS IN EXPERIMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY.*

(Pass Course.)

The induction coil; single shocks, short circuiting key; effects of single shocks on the tongue; break-shock is stronger than the make-shock; Helmholz' modification; Meef's hammer.

Pithing a frog; nerve-muscle preparation. Mechanical, chemical, thermal and electrical stimulation of muscle and nerve.

The graphic method; simple lever; crank lever (myograph), moist chamber, minimal and maximal excitation with single induction shocks (make and break). Stimulation by constant current; contraction of muscle only at make and break.

The muscle curve:—Single contraction of a frog's muscle; the latent period, the period of contraction and the period of relaxation. Time-tracing by tuning-fork. Method of after-loading. The influence of temperature and of load on muscular contraction. The work performed by a muscle during a twitch.

Elasticity and extensibility of muscle.

Summation of muscular contraction; tetanus.

Fatigue of muscle.

Thickening of a muscle on contraction.

Barnard's curare experiment.

Stimulation of a motor nerve; unequal excitability (greater nearer the centre of a motor nerve), excitability of flexor and extensor nerves.

Velocity of nerve-impulse (myographic method).

Electro-Physiology:—Galvani's experiment of contraction with metals; Galvani's experiment of contraction without metals.

The frog's heart:—Beating of the heart; effect of heat and cold (heart *in situ*); section of the heart; effect of heat and cold on excised heart.

Stannius' experiment.

Graphic record of the heat of the heart (suspension method and also direct registration with heart-lever).

Pulse-Sphygmographic tracing.

Blood-pressure in man; Sphygmometer and Sphygmomanometer.

Reflex action (simple experiments on a pithed frog).

Vision:—Accommodation; Scheiner's experiment; near and far point.

Purkinje-Sanson's images; Phakoscope; Blind spot; Yellow spot; Colour vision; Complementary colours.

(Honours Course.)

Additional Experiments:—

The Induction coil—Break extra-current of Faraday.

The Rheonome; Effect of sudden variation of current.

Isotomic and isometric contraction.

Influence of veratrine on muscular contraction.

Indefatigability of nerve.

Excitation of muscle by constant current; Polar excitation of a muscle.

Electrotonus. Electrotonic changes in excitability of a nerve.

Kuhne's experiment of contraction without metals.

Examination of currents in muscle, nerve and heart by means of the reflecting galvanometer.

Frog's heart—Minimal stimulus causes maximal contraction.

"Staircase effect." Single contraction of the ventricle.

Tetanisation. Refractory period. Stimulation of the vagus.

Action of drugs (Muscarine, digitalin, Pilocarpine and Atropine) on the heart.

Voice and Speech; Laryngoscope.

Vision; Ophthalmoscope; Perimeter.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

The subject is to be studied as defined by the Syllabus. Students are recommended to use one or more of the following books:—

(Pass Course.)

I.—General Psychology—

Yerkes	...	... Introduction to Psychology.
Wundt	...	... Human and Animal Psychology.
Titchener	...	... Text-book of Psychology.
Lickley	...	... The Nervous System (Longmans & Co.).
Angell	...	... Psychology.

Preparatory Reading:—Students are advised to read Titchener's Primer of Psychology before joining the regular class.

II.—Experimental Psychology—

Sanford	...	... Course in Experimental Psychology.
Myers	...	... Text-book of Experimental Psychology.

Part I—Text-book.

Preparatory Reading—

Students are advised to read Myer's Primer of Experimental Psychology before joining the regular class.

Laboratory Course—

Titchener's Experimental Psychology, Vol. I, Part I, and Vol. II, Part I. (Student's Manual, Qualitative and Quantitative.)

Myers' Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Part II (Laboratory Course.)

(Honours Course).

I.—General Psychology.

(Same as in the Pass Course with the addition of Kulpe's Outlines of Psychology.)

II.—Physiological and Comparative Psychology:—

Wundt	...	... Principles of Physiological Psychology, Vol. I, Part I. (The Bodily Substrate of Mental Life.)
Ladd	...	... Elements of Physiological Psychology.
Thorndike	...	... Animal Intelligence.
Lloyd Morgan	...	... Comparative Psychology.
M. Greenwood (Jr.)	...	... Physiology of Senses.
McDougall	...	... Physiological Psychology (Home University Library).
Holmes	...	... Evolution of Animal Intelligence.

III.—Experimental Psychology—

In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course, the following:—

Scripture	...	... New Psychology.
Titchener	...	... Lectures on the Psychology of the Thought Processes.
Titchener	...	... Instructor's Manual—Quantitative (Introduction).

ZOOLOGY.

(Pass Course.)

Shipley and MacBride	... Zoology.
Parker and Haswell	... Text Book of Zoology.
Hertwig	... Manual of Zoology, translated by Kingsley.
Wilson	... The Cell in Development and Inheritance.
T. J. Parkar and W. N. Parkar.	An Elementary Course of Practical Zoology.
Foster and Balfour	... The Elements of Embryology.
Bateson	... Mendel's Principles of Heredity.
Students are recommended to read—	
Darwin	... The Origin of Species.
Wallace	... Darwinism.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Schafer's Essentials of Histology.	
Bateson	... Problems of Genetics.
Lillie	... Problems of Fertilisation.
Miall and Hammond	... The Structure and Life History of the Harlequin Fly.

Miall and Donny ... The Cockroach.

The following works are recommended for reference:—
The Cambridge Natural History.

Ray Lankester ... A Treatise of Zoology.

GEOLOGY.

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be studied with the help of the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

J. C. GHOSH, Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE, the 30th September 1920.

ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

(In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, Pages and Lines, thus Chapters I—IX, the reference is to be understood as inclusive.)

L. T. EXAMINATION, 1923.

- (1) The Theory and Practice of Teaching in relation to Mental and Moral Science, and
 (2) Methods of Teaching Specific Subjects and School Management—

(Books recommended.)

Thorndyke	... Elements of Psychology.
G. D. Banerjee	... A Few Thoughts on Education (S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta).
Barnett	... Teaching and Organisation.
James	... Talks to Teachers on Psychology and to Students on some of Life's Ideals.
Sully	... The Teachers' Hand-Book of Psychology, new edition, 1909 (Longmans, Green & Co.).
Michael West	... Education and Psychology.

Mackenzie	... Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools.
Findlay	... The School (Home University Library).
Raymont	... Principles of Education.

The suggestions for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in work of Public Elementary Schools (Board of Education, London).

(3) Selected Educational Classics—

Locke ...	... Thoughts on Education.
Stanley ...	... Life of Arnold, Chapter III.

(4) English—

The following pieces from the second and enlarged edition of the Poetical Selections published by the University :—

Selection from Lord Tennyson.

"	Robert Browning.
"	A. H. Clough.
"	George Eliot.
"	Matthew Arnold.
"	Sir Edwin Arnold.
"	Christina G. Rossetti.
"	James Thomson.
"	R. L. Stevenson.
"	John Davidson.
"	Francis Thompson.
"	Stephen Philips.
"	Lionel P. Johnson.
"	Rupert Brooke.

Alexander Smith ... Dreamthorp.

B. T. EXAMINATION, 1923.

(1) The Theory and Practice of Teaching in relation to Mental and Moral Science, and

(2) Methods of Teaching Specific Subjects and School Management—

(*Books recommended.*)

James	... Talks to Teachers on Psychology and to Students on some of Life's Ideals.
McDougall	... Physiological Psychology (J. M. Dent & Co., London).
Sully	... Teachers' Hand Book of Psychology, new edition, 1909 (Longmans, Green & Co.).
Michael West	... Education and Psychology.
Kirkpatrick	... Fundamentals of Child Study.
Thorndyke	... Elements of Psychology.
J. Adams	... Exposition and Illustration in Teaching (Macmillan & Co.).
Adamson	... The Practice of Instruction (National Society's Depository).
G. D. Banerjee	... A Few Thoughts on Education (S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta).
Mackenzie	... Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools.
Raymont	... Principles of Education.
Russell	... An Introduction to Logic from the stand-point of Education (Macmillan).
Findlay	... The School (Home University Library).

The suggestions for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in work of Public Elementary Schools. (Board of Education, London.)

- (3) History of Educational Ideas and Methods—
 Institutes of Manu ... Chapter II.
 Lalita-Vistara ... Chapter X (Rajendralalal Mitra's translation and notes).
 Saratchandra Das ... Paper on Universities in Ancient India (Hindusthan Review, March, 1906).
 Keay ... Ancient Indian Education.
 Amir Ali ... Spirit of Islam, Chapter XVIII.
 Macdonald ... Moral Training of the Young Muslims (International Journal of Ethics, April, 1905).
 Monroe ... A Brief Course of the History of Education (Macmillan & Co.).
 Quick ... Educational Reformers.
 James (H. R.) ... Education and Statesmanship in India.
 Sadler ... Special Reports on Educational Subjects, Vol. IX—Education in Germany—
 (i) The Unrest in Secondary Education in Germany and elsewhere.
 (ii) Note on the Revised Curricula and Programmes of Work for Higher Schools for Boys in Prussia, 1901.
 (iii) The Smaller Public Elementary Schools of Prussia and Saxony, with Notes on the Training and Position of Teachers.
 Special Reports on Educational Subjects Vol. XI—Education in the United States of America—
 (i) The Curricula of the American Secondary Schools.
 (ii) Secondary Education in a Democratic Community.
 (iii) A Comparison between English and American High Schools.
 (iv) Some Notes on American Universities.
 (v) A Contrast between German and American Ideals on Education.
 Sharp ... The Educational System of Japan (Government Central Press, Bombay).
- (4) Selected Educational Classics—
 Locke ... Thoughts on Education.
 Rousseau ... Emile (International Education Series, if available; or any school edition).
 Stanley ... Life of Arnold, Chapter III.

J. C. GHOSH, *Registrar.*SENATE HOUSE, *the 30th September 1920.***UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.****NOTIFICATION.****Nomination of candidates by Electors of the Calcutta University Constituency.**

THE 1st of November 1920 has been fixed as the date by which nomination papers of candidates for election by the Calcutta University Constituency of the Bengal Legislative Council shall reach the returning officer. Nomination papers which are not received by the returning officer on or before the 1st day of November 1920 shall be rejected.

Nomination papers shall be scrutinised by the returning officer in the Registrar's room, Darbhanga Library Building, Calcutta, on Wednesday, the 3rd November 1920, at 12 noon.

J. C. GHOSH,

*Registrar, Calcutta University, and
Returning Officer for the Calcutta
University Constituency.*

SENATE HOUSE, *the 12th October 1920.*

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.**DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY.**

TECHNOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS, 1920.

List of candidates who have passed the Examination held in Bengal, May 1920.

Examination number.	Candidate's name.	Subject of examination.	Grade or section.	Class.	Centre of examination.
2	Indra K. Singha ...	Builders' qualities	I	P	Calcutta.
6	G. H. P. Edwards ...	Boilermakers' work	Final	1	Ditto.
23	Gopal Chandra Bose ...	Mechanical Engineering, Division I.	I	P	Ditto.
28	Hemendra Kumar Roy	Ditto	I	P	Ditto.
31	Lakheswar Barbara ...	Ditto	I	P	Ditto.
34	Susil Kumar Chatterjee	Ditto	I	P	Ditto.
36	Prafulla Kumar Das ...	Ditto	I	P	Ditto.
37	Satish Chandra Bhattacharya.	Ditto	I	P	Ditto.
38	Debendra Nath Chakrabarty.	Ditto	I	P	Ditto.
40	Jyotirmay Bhattacharya.	Ditto	I	P	Ditto.
45	Harold Edgar Williams	Mechanical Engineering, Division II.	II	1	Ditto.
46	Ditto ...	Boilermakers' work	Final	2	Ditto.
47	Aditya Ranjan Roy Chowdhury.	Principles of Art in Fabric Printing.	I	2	Serampur.
50	Nil Ratan Sinha ...	Cotton Dyeing ...	I	1	Ditto.
51	Khaja Abdul Majid ...	Ditto ...	I	2	Ditto.
55	Probodh Chandra Mukherjee.	Cotton Spinning ...	I	1	Ditto.
56	Mahamed Saleem ...	Ditto	I	2	Ditto.
57	Khaja Abdul Majid ...	Ditto	I	2	Ditto.
60	Rasik Chandra Chakrabarty.	Ditto	I	2	Ditto.
66	Tarak Chandra Dass ...	Ditto	II	2	Ditto.
67	Tarit Bhusan Routh ...	Ditto	Final, sec. A.	1	Ditto.
68	Mahamed Saleem ...	Plain and Fancy Cotton Weaving.	I	2	Ditto.
70	Andrias Vengra ...	Ditto	I	2	Ditto.
74	Boloram Vaisya ...	Ditto	I	1	Ditto.
78	Syed Hadi Hassan ...	Ditto	I	2	Ditto.
79	Tarak Chandra Das ...	Ditto	I	2	Ditto.
81	Nazir Ahmad ...	Ditto	I	2	Ditto.
83	Rasik Chandra Chakrabarty.	Ditto	I	1	Ditto.
87	Beni Madhab Majumdar	Ditto	I	2	Ditto.
91	Probodh Chandra Mukherji.	Ditto	II	1	Ditto.
92	Nil Ratan Sinha ...	Ditto	II	1	Ditto.

The following prizes are awarded to local candidates by the Calcutta Examination Committee on the results of the City and Guilds of London Institute Technological Examinations, 1920 :—

Candidate's name.	Subject.	Amount of prize Rs.
Satish Chandra Bhattacharya	Mechanical Engineering, Division I, Grade I.	11
Probodh Chandra Mukherjee	Cotton Spinning, Grade I	11
Boloram Vaisya	Plain and Fancy Cotton Weaving, grade I.	11
Probodh Chandra Mukherjee	Plain and Fancy Cotton Weaving, grade II.	11

A. MACDONALD,
*Secretary, Local Committee for the
City and Guilds of London Institute Examinations.*

CALCUTTA, the 12th October 1920.

AMIN EXAMINATION BOARD.

Results of the Amin Examination, 1920.

(In order of merit.)

First Division.

Names of candidates.	Names of institutions.
Dharanidhar Das	Bailey Govinda Lal Technical School, Rangpur.
Laljan Meah	Ashanullah School of Engineering, Dacca.
Jatindra Bhusan Gupta	Ditto.
Rebaty Mohan Datta	Ditto.
Khitish Chandra Sarkar	Bailey Govinda Lal Technical School, Rangpur.
Sashi Bhusan Sarkar	Ashanullah School of Engineering, Dacca.
Motilal Sen	Bailey Govinda Lal Technical School, Rangpur.
Ayenuddin Mondal	Elliott Banamali Technical School, Pabna.
Mahendra Kumar Mittra	Ashanullah School of Engineering, Dacca.

Second Division.

Mabud Baksha	Bailey Govinda Lal Technical School, Rangpur.
Madan Mohan Bhattacherjee	Ashanullah School of Engineering, Dacca.
Mohini Mohon Bagchi	Bailey Govinda Lal Technical School, Rangpur.
Herambo Chandra Chakravarty	Ditto.
Ashwini Kumar Kar	Elliott Banamali Technical School, Pabna.
Bejoy Bandhu Ghosh	Bailey Govinda Lal Technical School, Rangpur.
Jogesh Chandra Sarkar	Elliott Banamali Technical School, Pabna.
Khetra Nath Sarkar	Ashanullah School of Engineering, Dacca.
Monindra Nath Goswami	Elliott Banamali Technical School, Pabna.
Ramani Kanta Nag	Ashanullah School of Engineering, Dacca.

Third Division.

Names of candidates.	Names of institutions.
Jagadish Chandra Lahiri	Bailey Govinda Lal Technical School, Rangpur.
Ayasuddin Biswas	Diamond Jubilee Industrial School, Rajshahi.
Jadab Chandra Kar	Ashanullah School of Engineering. Dacca.
Harakumar Ghose	Bailey Govinda Lal Technical School, Rangpur.
Satyendra Nath Ghattak	Diamond Jubilee Industrial School, Rajshahi.

A. MACDONALD,

Secretary, Amin Examination Board.

CALCUTTA, the 16th October 1920.

AMIN EXAMINATION BOARD.

THE undermentioned students are declared to have passed the examination of the second year's course of the Comilla Survey School, Mainamati, held in 1920:—

(Arranged in order of merit.)

Names of candidates.

Nalini Ranjan Banerjee.	Surendra Nath Sarkar.
Anokul Ranjan Dutt.	Rakhal Chandra Dutt.
Bibhuti Bhushan Mitra.	Jinnat Ali Sarkar.
Rajendra Nath Das.	Rasik Lal Singha.
Indu Bhushan Putatundee.	Jogendra Chandra Chakravarti.
Nihar Ranjan Roy.	Promotho Nath Saraswati.
Abinash Chandra Chakravarti.	Debendra Nath Das Gupta.
Dinesh Chandra Guha.	Bibhuti Bhushan Sanyal.

A. MACDONALD,

Secretary, Amin Examination Board.

CALCUTTA, the 16th October 1920.

AMIN EXAMINATION BOARD.

THE undermentioned students are declared to have passed the examination of the first year's course of the Comilla Survey School, Mainamati, held in 1920:—

(Arranged in order of merit.)

Names of candidates.

Hem Chandra Sen Gupta.	Protag Chandra Chakravarti.
Ajodhya Nath Bhattacharjee.	Nabadwip Chandra Saba.
Kala Chand Chakravarti.	Dinesh Chandra Roy.
Monikanta Mukherjee.	Pana Ullah Ahmed.
Rajendra Nath Roy.	Jitendra Nath Ghosh.
Jogesh Chandra Mukherjee.	Kumod Bondhu Sur.
Devendra Nath Mukherjee.	Jadu Nath Das.
Dharoni Kumar Chakravarti.	

A. MACDONALD,

Secretary, Amin Examination Board.

CALCUTTA, the 16th October 1920.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 37 B.—*The 30th September 1920.*—In continuation of notification No. 1T.B., dated 31st August 1920, the following list of books approved as prize and library books is issued. This list contains books specially suitable to teachers, and the various handbooks for guidance in class work issued by the Education Department. For additional books for prize and library purposes reference should be made to the previous notifications Nos. 1M., dated 3rd March 1908, 21, dated 8th February 1909, 132K., dated 8th November 1909, 12K., dated 7th February 1911, 4K., dated 6th January 1912, 59K., dated 23rd September 1912, 5K., dated 12th August 1913, 5K., dated 23rd October 1914, 5K., dated 30th October 1915, 6K., dated 11th December 1916 (Eastern Bengal), and notifications dated 29th January 1913, 15th January 1913, 28th March 1913, 19th August 1913, 15th September 1914, 1st February 1915, 28th July 1915, and 20th September 1916 (West Bengal).

J. W. GUNN,
Offg. Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

LIST C

PRIZE AND LIBRARY BOOKS.

English Literature.

Little People in Far-off Lands, No. F21. (Among the Balkans.) F. A. Tapsell. (Macmillan & Co., for E. J. Arnold & Son.) 2d. Prize and Library book.

The "A.L." Bright Story Readers, No. 8 (Old Greek Stories). Retold by E. M. Whitaker. (Macmillan & Co., for E. J. Arnold & Son.) 1½d. Prize book.

The "A.L." Bright Story Readers, No. 9 (Wonder Tales). Retold by E. M. Whitaker. (Macmillan & Co., for E. J. Arnold & Son.) 1½d. Prize book.

The "A.L." Bright Story Readers, No. 134 (The Palace of Peaceful Pleasure). Retold by E. J. Crossfield. (Macmillan & Co., for E. J. Arnold & Son.) 3d. Prize and Library book.

A First Book of English Unseens. J. W. Holme. (K. & J. Cooper.) As. 12. Library book for teachers.

The "A.L." Tiny Readers, No. T 38 (The Golden Geese). E. C. Dill. (Macmillan & Co.) 1d. Prize and Library book.

The "A.L." Bright Story Readers, No. 261 (The Coral Island). H. M. Ballantyne, abridged by J. B. Marshall. (Macmillan & Co., for E. J. Arnold & Son.) 4d. Prize and Library book.

Indian Fables from Hitopadesh, Grade I. No. 2. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) A. 1-6. Prize and Library book.

Persian Fables from Anwar-i-Suhali, Grade I, No. 2. J. C. Nesfield (Macmillan & Co.) As. 2. Prize and Library book.

Birth, Exile and Wanderings of Rama and Sita, Grade III, No. 1. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 3. Prize and Library book.

The Last Exile of Sita, Grade III, No. 2. J. C. Nesfield. Macmillan & Co.) As. 3. Prize and Library book.

Tales from the Mahabharat, Grade IV. No. 1. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 3. Prize and Library book.

Tales from the Mahabharat, Grade IV, No. 2. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 3-6. Prize and Library book.

A Practical Introduction to the teaching of English. L. Tipping. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 6. Library book for teachers.

Macmillan's New Senior Class Reader, Book I. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s. 4d. Library book.

Macmillan's New Senior Class Reader, Book II. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s. 6d. Library book.

Macmillan's New Senior Class Reader, Book III. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s. 6d. Library book.

Macmillan's New Senior Class Reader, Book IV. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s. 6d. Library book.

- New Readings from Indian History. W. H. Hutton. (K. & J. Cooper.) Re. 1-2. Library book.
- Stories of the Ramayana. A Madhaviah. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1-2. Library book.
- Cambridge Book of Poetry for Children, Part I. Edited by K. Graham. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s. Library book.
- Cambridge Book of Poetry for Children, Part II. Edited by K. Graham. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s. Library book.
- Government of Then and Now. J. S. Townshend. (Macmillan & Co.) 6d. Library book.
- The Orient Pearls. Shovana Devi. (Macmillan & Co.) 2s. 6d. Prize book.
- Things, New and Old, Parts I—III. H. D. Arnold Foster. Prize and Library book.
- Tales of India Series—The Golden City. H. Malim. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 4. Prize and Library book.
- Lahiri's Moral Tales. S. K. Lahiri. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) As. 12. Prize and Library book.
- Hindu Fasts and Feasts. A. C. Mukherjee. (The Indian Press, Allahabad.) Re. 1. Library book.
- Readings in Indian History, Parts I—III. Sir W. W. Hunter. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) Re. 1 each. Library book.
- Hindu Holidays and Ceremonials. Mr. B. A. Gupte. Prize and Library book.
- A Primer of Indian Administration. L. S. Rushbrook Williams. (K & J. Cooper.) As. 12. Library book.
- George and Mary. T. N. Biswas. (Nalini Mohan Biswas.) Library book.
- Extracts from the English Bible for Indian Readers. T. O. D. Dunn (Longmans, Green & Co.) Library book.
- London Bells. H. Raybould. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1. Prize book.
- Table Talks and Table Travels. M. Bloomer. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1-2. Prize book.
- Little Plays for Little People. Noyes and Roy. (Ginn & Co.) Re. 1-6. Teachers' book.
- Children of the Empire. C. Gasgonim Hartby. (Indian School Supply Depôt.) Re. 1. Prize book.
- This England of Ours. E. L. Elias. (Indian School Supply Depot.) Re. 1-5. Prize book.
- Practical English Composition, Section I. C. M. Garish. (Indian School Supply Depôt.) Re. 1-6. Teachers' book.
- Journeys in Industrial England. W. J. Claxton. (Indian School Supply Depôt.) Re. 1-5. Prize book and for teachers.
- Plutarch's Life of Alexander the Great. A. Darby. (K. & J. Cooper.) Re. 1-4. Library book and for teachers.
- Prose Selections from Scott. E. Smith. (K. & J. Cooper.) Re. 1-4. Library book.
- Poetical Selections (second series). Sission and Darby. (K. & J. Cooper.) Re. 1 (cloth), As. 12 (paper). Library book.
- Tennyson's Enoch Arden. Darby. (K. & J. Cooper.) Re. 1-4. Library book.
- Handbook of Nature Study. E. Thompstone. (Longmans, Green & Co.) Rs. 3. Library book.
- The A. L. Bright Story Readers (Nos. 71 and 72). W. H. Webster. (Macmillan & Co.) 5d. each. Prize and Library book.
- British Administration in India. G. Anderson. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1-2. Teachers' book.
- Krishna Kanta's Will. Dakshina Charan Roy. (Sen, Roy & Co.) Rs. 2 (cloth), Re. 1-4 (paper). Prize and Library book.
- Children's Story of the War, Vols. I-IV. Sir Edward Parrott. (T. Nelson & Sons.) Rs. 3-6 per copy. Prize and Library book.
- Sea Power. Archibald Hurd. (Blackie & Son.) 1s. Library book.
- The Pictorial A. B. C. Hrishikesh Dass. (City Book Society.) As. 4. Prize book.
- Senior Essay Writer. Oakley. (Christian Literature Society.) Re 1-12. Teachers' book.
- First Work in English, Books I-VI. David Campbell. (Indian School Supply Depôt.) As. 3, As. 3, As. 4, As. 4, As. 5 and As. 5. Teachers' book.

- The Mother Tongue, Book I. S. L. Arnold and G. L. Kithereogi. (Ginn & Co.) 1s. 6d. Teachers' book.
- Translation and Re-translation. G. D. Banerjee. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) Re. 1-4. Teachers' book.
- The Romance of Travel (complete series). (Oxford University Press.) Prize and Library book.
- Junior Text-Book of Translation from Bengali to English. Beni Madhab Ganguli and Bisweswar Chakravarti. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 10. Prize and Library book.
- Ghosal's Pocket Dictionary. Jogendra Lal Ghosal. (Ashutosh Library.) Re. 1-8. Prize and Library book.
- The Making of British India. Ramsay Muir. (Longmans, Green & Co., for Manchester University Press.) 6s. Library book.
- Moral Science. A Hand-book of Moral Education. (A. M. Taixeira, Ootacamond.) Re. 1-4. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Halder's Dictionary. (G. N. Halder) Rs. 3-8. Prize and Library book for Secondary Schools.
- A Short History of English Literature in the 19th Century. W. H. Hudson. (G. Bell & Sons.) Library book for High Schools.
- The Sayings of Hazrat Muhammad. A. A. K. Muhammad. (The Noor Library, Calcutta.) Re. 1-4. Prize and Library book for Secondary Schools.
- Half Hours with a Modern Alchemist. B. Shankar Rao Nirody, B.A. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Tales of a Fairy Court. Andrew Lang. (Collins' Clear Type Press.) 7d. net. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Tales from Wordsworth Hilda T. Skae. (Collins' Clear Type Press.) 6d. net. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- The Waits of Bremen. Grimm. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) 9d. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Short Shanks. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) 9d. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Stories from Anderson. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) 9d. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Arabian Nights (Aladin, Sindbad, Alibaba). (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) 9d. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Pride and Prejudice. Jane Austen. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Our Sea Power. H. W. Household. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- The Mystery of the Palace and other Stories. D. A. Mackenzie. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 4. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- The Boy who was always Thirteen and other Stories. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 4. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- A Book of Old-time Stories. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- In Wild Marhatta Battle. M. Macmillan. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Lord Kitchener—His Life and Work. D. A. Mackenzie. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- The Greek Heroes (Stories translated from Nieburh). (Cassell & Co. Ltd.) 6d. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Stories of King Arthur. A. L. Haydon. (Cassell & Co., Ltd.) 6d. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Illustrated Easy Stories from English History. Lucy Dale. (K. & J. Cooper.) Re. 1. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- The First Year of the Great War. Richard Wilson, B.A. (The Indian School Supply Depôt.) Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- The Golden City. H. Matem. (Macmillan & Co.) Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Marmion. (Graphic Supplementary Readers.) Sir Walter Scott. (Collins' Clear Type Press.) 4d. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- The Story of Lord Kitchener. A. O. Cooke. (Oxford University Press.) 8d. net. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- The Swiss Family Robinson (in words of one syllable). (Cassell & Co., Ltd.) 6d. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Readings from Dickens. (Cassell & Co., Ltd.) 6d. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Stories from Ancient Rome. Professor A. J. Church. (Cassell & Co., Ltd.) 6d. Prize and Library book for High Schools.

- Stories from Grimm's Fairy Tales, Book III. (Cassell & Co., Ltd.) 6d. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Swiss Family Robinson. (Graphic Supplementary Readers—Swiss Junior.) (Collins' Clear Type Press.) 3d. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Masterman Reading. (Graphic Supplementary Readers Series.) (Collins' Clear Type Press.) 4d. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- The Star of India Nature Book. Flora Lukes. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 8. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Round the World in Eighty Days. Jules Verne. (The Educational Company of Ireland.) 4d. net. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Children of the New Forest. Captain Marryat. (The School and College Press.) 4d. net. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Short Tales Selected from Katha Sarit Sagar. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 2. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Hitopadesha (Second Series). J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) A. 1-6. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- The Last of the Mohicans. M. N. Haight. (The Indian School Supply Depôt.) Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Tales from Dickens. J. W. Mospadden. (The Indian School Supply Depôt.) Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Ivanhoe. E. P. Prentys. (The Indian School Supply Depôt.) Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- The Argonauts. Charles Kingsley. (The Indian School Supply Depôt.) Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- The Wonderful Voyages of Gulliver. L. Elias. (The Indian School Supply Depôt.) Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- The Adventures of the Caliph Haroun-Al-Raschid. A. Manning. Edited by Claud Field. (The Indian School Supply Depôt.) Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Kenilworth. Abridged and simplified by R. M. Spencer. (Oxford University Press.) Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Sati. Dinesh Chandra Sen. (Atul Chandra Chakravarti and Nagendra Kumar Roy.) Rs. 2. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Treasure Island. R. L. Stevenson. (The Indian School Supply Depôt.) Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Suhirab and Rustam. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 3-6. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Some Adventures of Hatem Tai. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 4. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Gulzari-i-Dabistan. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) A. 1-6. Prize and Library book for High Schools.
- Seven Letters to Indian School-boys. A. C. Mitter. (Oxford University Press.) As. 6. Library book for High Schools.
- Experience of the War. Mrs. A. Moffat. (The Christian Literature Society for India.) As. 3. Library book for High Schools.
- Happy at Last. Lily Fogarty. (The Educational Company of Ireland, Ltd.) 2d. Library book for High Schools.
- The White Stranger. Kate Sexty. (The Educational Company of Ireland, Ltd.) 1d. Library book for High Schools.
- Friends in Need. Bessie Hawkins. (The Educational Company of Ireland, Ltd.) 1d. Library book for High Schools.
- The Anderson Reader. (The Indian School Supply Depôt.) 4d. Library book for High Schools.
- The Hawthorn Reader. (The Indian School Supply Depôt.) 4d. Library book for High Schools.
- Tales from Shakespeare. Charles and Mary Lamb. (The Indian School Supply Depôt.) 4d. Library book for High Schools.
- The Cleverest Man in the World and other Stories. D. A. Mackenzie. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 4. Library book for High Schools.
- Gulliver's Travels. Dean Swift. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1. Library book for High Schools.
- The Princess of Balkh. M. Macmillan. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1-2. Library book for High Schools.
- The Star Maidens. Donald and Mackenzie. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 4. Library book for High Schools.
- Fairy Tales for Little Folks, Book 2. (The Indian School Supply Depôt.) 6d. Library book for High Schools.

Fairy Tales in other Lands. (Cassell & Co., Ltd.) 6d. Library book for High Schools.

Deccan Nursery Tales. C. A. Kincaid, c.v.o. (Macmillan & Co.) Library book for High Schools.

The Story of Buddha. Edith Holland. (George G. Harrap & Co.) Library book for High Schools.

Who is Responsible? Clandesley Brereton, M.A. (The Indian School Supply Depôt.) Library book for High Schools.

How Man Conquered Nature. Minnie J. Reynolds. (Macmillan & Co.) Library book for High Schools.

Object Lessons from Nature, Part I. L. C. Miall. (Cassell & Co., Ltd.) Library book for High Schools.

Essays and Letters, Parts I and II. H. C. Banerjee. (S. C. Audy & Co.) As 6. Recommended for teachers in High Schools.

Bengali Brain and its Misuse. Dr. P. C. Ray. (Keshab Chandra Choudhury, City Book Society, Calcutta.) As. 2. Library book for High Schools.

The British Rule in India and its Blessings. Rakhal das Adhikari. (The Indian School Supply Depôt.) As. 5. Recommended for teachers in High Schools.

The Maiden Knight and other Stories. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 4. Prize book for High Schools.

The Ocean Queen and other Stories. D. A. Mackenzie. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 4. Prize book for High Schools.

The Prince and the Magician and other Stories. D. A. Mackenzie. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 4. Prize book for High Schools.

The Eagle Brothers and other Stories. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 4. Prize book for High Schools.

Aesop's Fables (in words of one syllable). (Cassell & Co., Ltd.) Prize book for High Schools.

Arabic Grammar (Anglo-Arabic). Obaidulla Obaidi. Library book for High Schools.

Arabic Grammar (Anglo-Arabic). E. H. Palmer. Library book for High Schools.

Arabic Grammar, 2 vols. (Anglo-Arabic). W. Wright. Library book for High Schools.

Thornton's Elementary Arabic Grammar, being an abridgement of Wright's Arabic Grammar (Anglo-Arabic). Library book for High Schools.

Arabic Grammar of the written language (Anglo-Arabic). G. H. Thatcher. Library book for High Schools.

Arabic Grammar, old (Anglo-Arabic). M. Lumsden. Library book for High Schools.

Grammar of the Classical Arabic Language in 7 volumes, 1911 (Anglo-Arabic). M. S. Howell. Library book for High Schools.

Arabic Grammar (translated into English by A. R. S. Kennedy). Socin. Library book for High Schools.

Persian Grammar, old (Anglo-Persian). M. Lumsden. Library book for High Schools.

Persian Grammar (Anglo-Persian). D. Forbes. Library book for High Schools.

Persian Grammar (Anglo-Persian). J. T. Plates. Library book for High Schools.

Persian Grammar (Anglo-Persian). St. Clair Tisdal. Library book for High Schools.

English-Arabic Lexicon (English to Arabic). (C. Kegan Paul, London, 1881) G. P. Badger. Library book for High Schools.

English and Arabic and *vice versa*. Catafago. Library book for High Schools.

Arabic-English Dictionary. Lane. Library book for High Schools.

Arabic-English Dictionary. Dr. F. Steingass. Library book for High Schools.

Arabic-English Dictionary. (Jesuit Press, Beirut.) Hava. Library book for High Schools.

Arabic-English Dictionary. Salmons. Library book for High Schools.

English, Persian and Arabic Dictionary. Richardson. Library book for High Schools.

English-Persian Dictionary. Wollaston. Library book for High Schools.

Persian-English Dictionary. Johnson. Library book for High Schools.

- Persian-Arabic and English and *vice versa* Dictionary. Richardson. Library book for High Schools.
- Persian-English Dictionary. Dr. F. Steingass. Library book for High Schools.
- Mango Culture. Jnanendra Mohan Dutt, B.A., B.L. As. 4. Prize and Library book.
- The Lichee. Jnanendra Mohan Dutt, B.A., B.L. As. 6. Prize and Library book.
- Hindu India from Original Sources. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar. (K. & J. Cooper.) Re. 1-2 (cloth), Re. 1 (paper). Library book.
- Fighting for Sea Power. H. W. Household. (Macmillan & Co.) 2s. Prize and Library book.
- Cobbett's Advice to Young Men. Edited by Tomlinson. (K. & J. Cooper.) Library book.
- School Favourites, Book V. R. W. Ross. (K. & J. Cooper.) As. 10. Library book.
- School Selections from Modern Prose. Egerton Smith. (K. & J. Cooper.) Re. 1-6 (cloth), Re. 1-4 (board). Library book.
- Anthology of Indian Historical Verse. P. Sheshadri. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1. Prize and Library book.
- The "A. L." Bright Story Readers, Nos. 117, 118, 119, 136 and 249. (E. J. Arnold & Son, through Macmillan & Co.) 3½d, 3½d, 3½d, 5d, 6d. Prize and Library book.
- Tales from Indian History. A. S. Roe. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1-3-6. Prize and Library book.
- The "A. L." Tiny Readers, No. T. 40. (E. J. Arnold & Son, through Macmillan & Co.) 2d. Prize and Library book.
- India in Song. T. O D. Dunn. (Oxford University Press, Bombay.) Re. 1-4. Prize and Library book.
- The King and the Four Darwashes. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1. Prize and Library book.
- David Copperfield. Edited by H. A. Treble. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s. 3d. Prize and Library book.
- Ideal Essays and Letters. K. N. Mukherjee. (G. C. Chakravarti.) Re. 1-4. Library book.
- A Systematic Course of English Composition, Parts I & II. T. J. Collins. (The Students' Library, Dacca and Calcutta.) As. 6. As. 8. Library book.
- The "A. L." Tiny Readers—The Air Giant. Elsie C. Dill. (Macmillan & Co., for E. J. Arnold & Son.) 1½d. Prize and Library book.
- The "A. L." Bright Story Readers, No. 104—Havelock the Dane. Evelyn Maud Whitaker. (Macmillan & Co., for E. J. Arnold & Son.) 2d. Prize and Library book.
- Beginners' Pronouncing Persian to English Dictionary with English to Persian Dictionary. A. A. K. Muhammad. (The Noor Library, Calcutta.) Rs. 3. Library book for High Schools.
- Manual Training for Indian Schools. J. Y. Buchanan. (Oxford University Press.) Rs. 3-8. Library book.
- Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools. A. H. Mackenzie. (Oxford University Press.) Rs. 5-8. Library book.
- The School Boy League of Honour. Compiled by R. A. B. Chapman. (Oxford University Press.) Re. 1. Prize and Library book.
- Mr. Pickwick's Travels (Senior Class). Charles Dickens. (Blackie & Son, Ltd., for the Educational Company of Ireland, Ltd.) 3d net. Prize and Library book.
- Alice in Wonderland (Intermediate Class). Lewis Marsh. (Blackie & Son, Ltd., for the Educational Company of Ireland, Ltd.) Prize and Library book.
- Black Beauty (Intermediate Class). Anna Sevell. (Blackie & Son, Ltd., for the Educational Company of Ireland, Ltd.) 4d net. Prize and Library book.
- The Merry-Go-Round Story Readers, Book I. Florence Tapsell. (Blackie & Son, Ltd., for the Educational Company of Ireland, Ltd.) Prize and Library book.
- The Merry-Go-Round Story Readers, Book II. Florence Tapsell. (Blackie & Son, Ltd., for the Educational Company of Ireland, Ltd.) 1d net. Prize and Library book.
- The Merry-Go-Round Story Readers, Book III. Florence Tapsell. (Blackie & Son, Ltd., for the Educational Company of Ireland, Ltd.) 1d. net. Prize and Library book.

The Merry-Go-Round Story Readers, Book IV. Florence Tapsell. (Blackie & Son, Ltd., for the Educational Company of Ireland, Ltd.) 1d net. Prize and Library book.

Tales Easy and Small (Beginners' Class), Jennett Humphreys. (Blackie & Son, Ltd., for the Educational Company of Ireland, Ltd.) ½d. net. Prize and Library book.

The Lost Lamb (Beginners' Class). Kate Sexty. (Blackie & Son, Ltd., for the Educational Company of Ireland, Ltd.) 1d. net. Prize and Library book.

Three-Letter Stories (Infants' Class). H. G. Loudon. (Blackie & Son, Ltd., for the Educational Company of Ireland, Ltd.) 1d. net. Prize and Library book.

Stories that Never Grow Old (Beginners' Class). (Blackie & Son, Ltd., for the Educational Company of Ireland, Ltd.) 3½d net. Prize and Library book.

Brightest Best. Marie Bayne. (Blackie & Son, Ltd., for the Educational Company of Ireland, Ltd.) 2d. net. Prize and Library book.

Tanglewood Tales. Nathaniel Hawthorne. (Blackie & Son, Ltd., for the Educational Company of Ireland, Ltd.) 3d. net. Prize and Library book.

Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea. Jules Verne. (Blackie & Son, Ltd., for the Educational Company of Ireland, Ltd.) 6d. net. Prize and Library book.

Happy at Last (Junior Class). Fogarty Lily. (Blackie & Son, Ltd., for the Educational Company of Ireland, Ltd.) Prize and Library book.

Indian Women and War Mrs. G. H. Bell. (Oxford University Press.) As. 8. Prize and Library book for High and Middle English Schools.

Major Games (Triangle Athletic Series). Compiled by J. H. Gray, M.D., M.P.E. (Association Press, Calcutta.) As. 8. Library book.

Indian Games (Triangle Athletic Series). Compiled by J. H. Gray, M.D., M.P.E. (Association Press, Calcutta.) As. 3 Library book.

Play Ground and School Compound Games. Compiled by J. H. Gray, M.D., M.P.E. (Association Press, Calcutta.) As. 3 Library book.

Indian Painting. Percy Brown. (The Association Press, Calcutta.) As. 8. Library book for High Schools.

Indian Labourers in France. (Oxford University Press, Bombay.) As. 6. Prize and Library book.

Hindu Tales from the Sanskrit. S. M. Mitra. (Macmillan and Co.) 1s. 6d. Prize and Library book.

The Man-Eaters of Tsavo. Lt.-Col. J. H. Patterson, abridged by H. Wyatt. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1-8. Prize and Library book.

The Saints of India. Ganes Chandra Mukherjee. (Author.) Re. 1-8. Prize and Library book.

The Mechanism of the Sentence. The Rev. A. Darby, M.A., B.D. (Oxford University Press, Bombay.) Rs. 3 Library book for High Schools.

Barnaby Rudge. Charles Dickens. (Oxford University Press, Bombay.) As. 12. Prize and Library book for High Schools.

The Two Rings and Radharani. Translated by Dakshina Charan Roy. (Students' Library, Calcutta and Dacca.) Prize and Library book.

The British Navy Vigilant. L. Cope Cornford. (Macmillan & Co.) 2s. Prize and Library book.

An Elementary Story of the Great War. (Oxford University Press, Bombay.) As. 3. Prize and Library book.

The Great War. (Oxford University Press, Bombay) As. 12 Prize and Library book.

A Little Book of Little Manners for Young Indians. D. Brodie. (Das Gupta & Co.) As. 8. Library book.

Black More's "Lorna Doone." Abridged by F. R. Tomlinson. (K. & J. Cooper). Prize and Library book.

Silas Marner. George Eliot. Abridged by May Copsey. (Macmillan & Co. Ltd.) Re. 1-3-6. Prize and Library book.

A Tale of Two Cities. C. Dickens. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1-2. Prize and Library book.

Peter Parley's Tales about Greece and Rome. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1-2. Prize and Library book.

The Mastery of the Air. W. J. Clutton. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1-2. Prize and Library book.

The Talisman. Scott. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1-2. Prize and Library book.

- Favourite Stories from the Arabian Nights. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1-2. Prize and Library book.
- Heroes of Exploration. A. J. Ker & C. H. Cleaver. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1-11. Prize and Library book.
- The Knights of Charlemagne. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1-2. Prize and Library book.
- The Sleeping Beauty and other tales. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1-2. Prize and Library book.
- King Arthur and His Knights. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1-2. Prize and Library book.
- A Highland Chief. G. A. Henty. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 7. Prize and Library book.
- The Coral Island. Ballantyne. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 7. Prize and Library book.
- The World of Ice. Ballantyne. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 7. Prize and Library book.
- Martin Rattler. Ballantyne. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 7. Prize and Library book.
- The Chimes. C. Dickens. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 9. Prize and Library book.
- A Christmas Carol. C. Dickens. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 9. Prize and Library book.
- The Cricket on the Hearth. C. Dickens. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 9. Prize and Library book.
- The Water Babies. Kingsley. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 9. Prize and Library book.
- The Story of Robert Bruce. Spence. (Oxford University Press.) 1s. 2d. net. Prize and Library book.
- The Crown of Wild Olive. John Ruskin. Edited by J. H. Fowler. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) Re. 1. Library book.
- The Gardener. Rabindra Nath Tagore. (Macmillan & Co. Ltd.) Re. 1. Prize and Library book.
- Sadhana. Rabindra Nath Tagore. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) Re. 1. Prize and Library book.
- Gitanjali. Rabindra Nath Tagore. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) Re. 1. Prize and Library book.
- Tiny Town. M. Cameron. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) Re. 1-2. Prize and Library book.
- Complete Grammar and Analysis. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1-2. Library book.
- The Tournament. Scott. (Blackie & Co. Ltd.) As. 7. Prize and Library book.
- Across Africa. Livingstone. (Blackie & Co. Ltd.) As. 9. Prize and Library book.
- Wanderings in Syria. Warburton. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 9. Prize and Library book.
- Cape Town to Loanda. Livingstone. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 9. Prize and Library book.
- Travels in the interior of Africa. Mungo Park. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Prize and Library book.
- Don Quixote. Cervantes. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 9. Prize and Library book.
- The Knights of the Round Table. Malory. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 9. Prize and Library book.
- Companions of Columbus. W. Irving. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 9. Library book.
- Plutarch's Life of Alexander. Edited by W. H. D. Rouse. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 9. Library book.
- Plutarch's Life of Julius Caesar. Edited by W. H. D. Rouse. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 9. Library book.
- Tales of the Saints of Pandharpur. C. A. Kincaid. (Oxford University Press.) Re. 1-8. Library book.
- The tale of Rajyacri. (Macmillan & Co. Ltd.) As. 5. Prize and Library book.
- The Chisholm Reader, Nos. I-IV. (J. C. and E. C. Black.) Prize and Library book.
- The Victory Readers, Nos. I-V. (T. Nelson & Sons.) Prize and Library book.

- The Mahabharat. (English.) C. Arnold. (Longmans, Green & Co.) Re. 1-4. Prize and Library book.
- A Reader for Agriculturists (Old and Young). D. Clouston. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 6. Prize and Library book.
- The Water Babies. G. Davidson. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 5. Library book.
- Jack at Oak Farm. G. Davidson. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 5. Library book.
- The Story of the Robins. G. Davidson. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 5. Library book.
- The Talisman. A. F. Jackson. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 12. Library book.
- Hereward the Wake. A. F. Jackson. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 12. Library book.
- The Last of the Barons. C. E. Smith. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 12. Library book.
- Forest Days. A. F. Jackson. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 12. Library book.
- Crecy and Poitier. A. F. Jackson. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 12. Library book.
- Stories from English History. H. J. Skae. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 12. Library book.
- Ivanhoe. A. F. Jackson. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 12. Library book.
- Stories of Robinhood. H. E. Marshal. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 12. Library book.
- Tanglewood Tales. C. E. Smith. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 12. Library book.
- Nursery Tales. A. Steedman. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 12. Library book.
- Stories from Grimm. A. Steedman. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 12. Library book.
- Jack's Learning to Read, Step I. E. S. Mortimer. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 6. Library book.
- Jack's Learning to Read, Step II. E. S. Mortimer. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 6. Library book.
- Jack's Learning to Read, Step III. E. S. Mortimer. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 8. Library book.
- Jack's Learning to Read, Step IV. E. S. Mortimer. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 8. Library book.
- The Snow Queen. G. Davidson. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 5. Library book.
- Jack at the Bean Stalk. L. Chisholm. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 4. Library book.
- Hop-o-my Thumb. L. Chisholm. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 4. Library book.
- The Wolf and the Seven Kids. L. Chisholm. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 4. Library book.
- Little Red Riding Hood. L. Chisholm. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 4. Library book.
- Cinderella. L. Chisholm. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) As. 4. Library book.
- The Merry Reader, Nos. I-III. H. A. Beeny. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) Library book.
- Jack's Class work in English, I—VII. Mathews. (J. C. and E. C. Jack.) Library book.
- Indian Nature Myths. Shovana Devi. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 8. Prize and Library book.
- The Junior Reader. W. T. Webb. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) As. 8. Library book.
- The "A. L." Bat and Ball. Mrs. Banks. (E. J. Arnold.) 2d. Library and Prize book.
- The "A. L." Fairy Stories (Japan). F. A. Tapsell. (E. J. Arnold.) 4d. Library and Prize book.
- The "A. L." Fairy Stories (Serbia). F. A. Tapsell. (E. J. Arnold.) 4d. Library and Prize book.
- The "A. L." Fairy Stories (France). F. A. Tapsell. (E. J. Arnold.) 4d. Library and Prize book.

- The "A. L." Fairy Stories (Tower of London). W. H. Webster. (E. J. Arnold). 7d. Library and Prize book.
- The "A. L." Fairy Stories (Nursery Rhymes). (E. J. Arnold.) 3d. Library and Prize book.
- Modern Ideas and Methods. J. Eades. (E. J. Arnold.) Library book. (For teachers.)
- Stories of the Vikings. Mary Macgregor. (T. Nelson & Sons.) As. 15. Library book.
- Stories from Greek History E. Lemon. (T. Nelson & Sons.) As. 15. Library book.
- Simple Susan. L. Chisholm. (T. Nelson & Sons.) As. 15. Library book.
- Aesop's Fables. A. Dalkeith. (T. Nelson & Sons.) As. 15. Library book.
- Ivanhoe. Scott. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1-2. Prize and Library book.
- A New English Spelling and Dictation Book. Bennett. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1-2. Library book.
- The Oral Composition Lessons based on pictures. R. W. Ross. (K. & J. Cooper.) Re. 1-2. Library book.
- Tales of India Series, No. 1. (Sita, Sabitri, Uma.) Mrs. Satyanandan. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 2-6. Library book.
- Tales of India Series, No. II. (Draupadi.) Mrs. Satyanandan. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 3. Library book.
- Tales of India Series, No. III. (Chandramati and Damayanti). Mrs. Satyanandan. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 4. Library book.
- Some English Usages for Indian Students. H. G. Wyatt. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 12. Library book.
- English Composition for High Schools. L. Tipping. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1. Library book.
- The Middle School Composition. L. Tipping. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 12. Library book.
- Indian Fables and Folk Lore. Shovana Devi. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 8. Library book.
- Bengal Peasant Life. (Indian Edition.) Rev. Lal Behari De. (Macmillan & Co.) Rs. 2. Library book.
- Folk Tales of Bengal. (Indian Edition.) Rev. Lal Behari De. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1-8. Library book.
- The Translation Book Sailendra Nath Sarkar. (The author.) As. 14. Library book.
- Selections from Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. Edited by D. Salmon. (Longmans, Green & Co.) Re. 1-1-6. Library book.
- Ivanhoe. Scott. Edited by S. Bhattacharyya and S. Sarkar. (The Albert Library, Dacca.) Re. 1-4. Prize and Library book.
- The Pearls of Poesy, Parts I—II. S. N. Bhowmic. (Chakravarti, Chatterjee & Co.) As. 8. Library book.
- The Pearls of Poesy, Parts III—IV. S. N. Bhowmic. (Chakravarti, Chatterjee & Co.) Re. 1. Library book.
- A Selection from Anthology of Verse. E. J. Thompson. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) As. 12. Library book.
- Easy Adaptations from Great English Authors. P. Mukherjee and P. Bhattacharyya. (Chakravarti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd.) Re. 1-2. Library book.
- Sacred Stories. Ramesh Chandra Gupta. (Author.) As. 10. Library book.
- First Lessons in English Grammar and Composition (Anglo-Urdu). A. Rub Choudhury. (The Albert Library, Dacca) As. 6. Library book.
- The Pupils' Class book of English Composition, Book I. Ed. J. S. Lay. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) Library book.
- A Course of Translation. G. C. Sarkar. (Students' Library, Dacca and Calcutta.) Library book.
- Boys' Ramayana. D. C. Roy. (Students' Library, Dacca and Calcutta.) Prize book.
- Scholars' English-Bengali Dictionary. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1-4. Prize and Library book.
- Why Britain went to War. Sir Edward Parrott. (T. Nelson & Sons.) 1s.-6d. Prize and Library book.
- Masnavi-Jang. (Anglo-Urdu.) Syed Muhammad Zamir Abidi. As. 4. Prize and Library book.